Issue 66 • 10 February 1990

ONLY 58p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

PC

- Green micro arrives
- Games pack on CD
- AIDS virus arrest

ST

- 'Intelligent' football
- The other ST manual
- Rings of Medusa

AMIGA

- CBM makes music
- Overlander review

SPECTRUM

- Rock'N'Roll addict
- Clip art arrives

CONSOLES

- Nintendo bargain
- 'Coin-op' console

BBC•C64•MSX
ATARI XE•PCW
ARC•CPC•QL

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

THE INS AND OUTS OF BUYING A PC

The essential EXPRESS GUIDE to monitors and keyboards

page 57



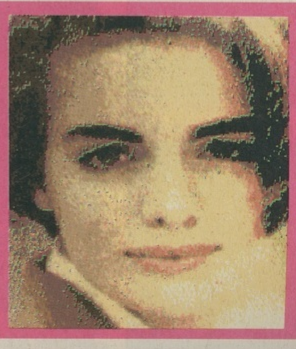
AMAZING LASER BREAKTHROUGH

Speed-of-light computing achieved... page 3



The Gaul with the gall is back

page 3



Now ST colour is up for grabs

page 49

50 PC ESSENTIALS

Read Shopping Express for 28 pages of Britain's best computer bargains

9 770957 064004 06

CONTENTS

FEATURES

GET INTO COLOUR 49
Full-colour video digitising arrives at last on the ST with Realtiser

COMPUTING ON THE MOVE 50
Express' guide to portable machines, laptops and hand-helds

NETWORKING WITHOUT TEARS 52
...at least that's the claim for Verran's AC Datalink mains network

REGULARS

NEWS 2

COMMENT 8

VOUCHERS 22
Save £10 with *Express* vouchers!

BUYER'S GUIDE: PC ESSENTIALS 23
Top software for the IBM and its friends

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 34
Hundreds of second-hand bargains

EXPRESS SALES 40
The place to shop for the best for less

JOBS 43
Need a new job? Look no further...

TECH TIPS 54
Reliable advice from the Uncle himself

PC GUIDE: MONITORS AND KEYBOARDS 57
Our inside-the-PC series continues with advice on these vital peripherals

LETTERS 62
The Speakers' Corner of the computing world

YOUR MACHINE

PC compatibles 10
Atari ST 12
Commodore Amiga 13
Sinclair Spectrum 14
MSX 14
Amstrad PCW 14
BBC 15
Amstrad CPC 15
Commodore 64 18
Sinclair QL 18
Atari XE 18
Acorn Archimedes 18

First compact disc games released for PC clones

TOOLWORKS PC CD SETS THE TREND

Software Toolworks is to launch a compact disc compilation of its top games – the first CD games to run on a PC.

Toolworks hopes the launch of the *CD Game Pack* will coincide with that of the Headstart CD-ROM PC this spring (*Express* 61). The computer industry is already buzzing with excitement at the possibilities of this machine which, it is understood, will be sold through High Street stores.

Headstart can rely on the muscle of parent company Philips to get its sub-£1,000 machine to market.

The Toolworks pack will sell for $99 in the US and a pound-for-dollar price looks probable. It incorporates five games – *Life and Death*, *Chessmaster 2000*, *Beyond the Black Hole*, *Gin and Cribbage King* and *Bruce Lee Lives*.

Toolworks will also be launching its own PC CD-ROM interface and drive for about £300. That also will arrive here in the spring.

ST and Amiga owners won't be left out either. The Californian firm is currently working on CD games for the ST and Amiga due out later this year. No doubt the Amiga version will be designed to run on Commodore's CD-Amiga (*Express* 63).

Many companies are looking closely at compact disc's entry into the home computer market. Code Masters and Rainbow Arts have both announced CD games compilations for the 8-bit machines, although sales thus far have not been impressive. ■



• *Toolworks games pack: CD for the PC*

No to South African games trade

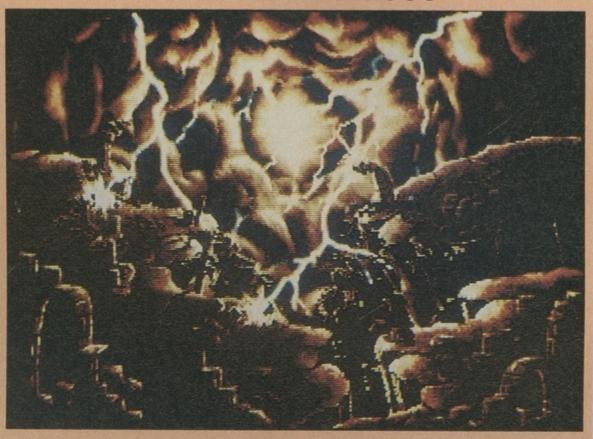
Talented graphics artist Pete Lyons has taken a stand against injustices in the Republic of South Africa.

He's drawn up a contract stipulating that none of his work can be sold to the troubled republic. Lyons, whose work includes *DDT* and *Gravity*, doesn't want anyone profiting from sales to a country which condones racism.

Lyons' contract states that promotional material must state that the games cannot be sold to South Africa. Readers of various computer games magazines will see the warning on ads for Mirrorsoft's *Gravity*.

Most software houses in the UK already refuse to deal with South African distributors, although games inevitably find their way into the country through immoral exporters. ■

EA GETS IMPERIOUS



Electronic Arts is gearing up for its major launch of the year – *Imperium*. The complex space strategy game is due for release on the ST and Amiga in April. It gives the player the chance to oversee the Earth's development over the next 1,000 years. You'll have to keep a tight control over the economic, diplomatic and military activities of rivals and subordinates in a complicated galaxy. The firm will be hoping to repeat its extraordinary success with last year's hit, *Populous*. ■



• *Logitech: lots on offer.*

Mouse rival at the tip of your thumb

This week sees Logitech's alternative controller to the mouse – the TrackMan – reach the shops.

The peripheral's manufacturer says the device offers all the advantages of both the mouse and the unfashionable but sometimes useful tracker ball.

Trackman is an oddly-shaped device which is controlled using the thumb. The manufacturer reckons it will appeal to owners of portables and those with over-crowded desks who want to control their PCs with their thumb-tip. It has a hard-ware default resolution of 300DPI and software-adjustable resolution of between 500DPI and 1,500DPI.

It costs £95. Call 0925 413501. ■



Another Asterix game, by Toutatis!

Remember that little French fellow Asterix the Gaul, star of many children's books, films and even a old computer game? Well he's back – in a completely new computer adventure.

The original Asterix game from Melbourne House wasn't too hot, but now The Edge is to release a game which boasts cartoon-style graphics similar to those it has sucessfully employed in *Garfield* and *Snoopy*.

There are two parts to the game – one for children so they can mess around with the graphics and one for the serious games player with callenging obstacles. It should arrive in the summer.

Curiously, French publisher Coktel Vision has recently also brought out a game called *Asterix and the Enchanted Stone*.

The reason there are so many different Asterix games is that Coktel Vision obtained the licence for its game from the movie makers, while The Edge obtained its licence from the book publisher, Hodder Dargaud. ■



MIT worried by VDU cancer

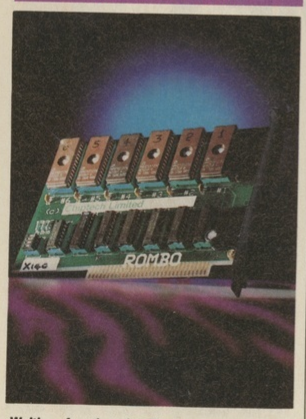
The risks of electromagnetic radiation from computers should be examined in detail, according to the influential Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

This new danger to computer users – detailed at length in last week's *Express* – is part of a report published by the American Institute of Standards and Technology at MIT.

It states that many household products, such as computers and electric blankets, radiate harmful fields.

Similarities have once again been drawn with overhead power lines which various researchers suggest are responsible for cancer, leukaemia and other disorders. MIT researchers says the whole subject should be taken more seriously and scrutinised in detail. ■

TIME SAVER



Waiting for that familiar program to load from your floppy can be so annoying, even if it takes only a few seconds.

And if it's really driving you nuts then it might be time to get your hands on an internal ROM-based PC board.

All you have to do is install the board, transfer the program onto EPROM, and plug the chips into the board. Every time you load up it will take just a quarter of a second or so. The board comes with appropriate driver software to transform it into a very fast silicon disk.

The device comes from St Albans-based Chiptech but, strangely, the firm is reluctant to reveal how much it costs.

Anyone hoping to wrangle a price out of the companycan call 0727 40476. ■

Bell Labs finally achieves 'impossible' dream:

THE WORLD'S FIRST LASER PROCESSOR

The world of computing has seen the first glimmer of what will prove to be the new age of information technology. Scientists at AT&T in the US have developed an processor which works using light.

The experimental machine uses laser beams instead of electricity as the medium for transmitting information around a computer. As a technological milestone, the announcement has already been put on the same scale in computing terms as the Wright brothers' first flight was to aviation.

Optical computers of the near future will be able to run at 1,000 times the rate of today's fastest machines. The breakthrough also has exciting ramifications for those involved in speech synthesis and optical recognition – developments in these fields have been hampered by the speed of current computer technology.

Scientists at AT&T–owned Bell Laboratories have been working on this project for the last five years. They have sought help from colleagues from academia and industry around the world, including Britain.

ALTERNATIVE

The search for an alternative to conventional silicon computing was prompted by the realisation that the limits of the material's physical properties have almost been reached.

Optical computing's principle advantage is its speed and ability to multi-function. It will be able to perform millions of instructions simultaneously.

Bell's experimental computer is a two-foot square of curious lenses and lasers, owing little in appearance to computer models of today.

It actually runs at about the speed of a 286 PC – snail-like by state-of-the-art standards. But Bell says this is only a primitive model of what will be the world's fastest supercomputer within the next 10 years. The technical specification of the beast will leave the silicon machines of the new century behind.

AT&T

"We began working towards an optical computer when most people felt it was an impossible task. This is a major step toward such a computer." Alan Huang, head of Bell's optical computing research department.

Alan Huang, Bell's head of optical computing research, commented: "We began working on an optical computer when most people felt it was an impossible task. This is a major step towards such a computer."

He added: "It's the difference between going to a library and being able to read information from one book versus being able to read from all the books in the building at once."

Huang employed the help of Scottish scientist Professor Desmond Smith of Heriott-Watt University in Edinburgh. He predicted two years ago that such a computer could be developed, but lacked the funding to go ahead with his project.

"We owe him a great debt of gratitude but it is basically a question of resources," says Huang. "Here we are lucky enough to have access to certain equipment that together would cost more than $60 million."

PRISMS

The computers of today work using electrons which flow around a silicon-based-processor. Optical computing utilises an array of lasers, mirrors , prisms and lenses which shoot beams of light around at 186,000 miles per second. Nothing else moves as fast as a photon – a light particle – so optical systems offer the ultimate speed.

More specifically, the Bell system is based on a cluster of gallium arsenide optical switching elements, each of which is capable of processing one billion pieces of information every second. ■






Intelligent football game is 'the ultimate' simulation

MicroProse is currently working hard on what it claims will be the ultimate football-playing simulation.

Game designers are putting together a formula for a game which uses artificial intelligence. It views the game from the back of the pitch and gives the player control over just one footballer.

But instead of simply chasing after the ball, the player has to interact with computer team-mates and move into advantageous positions on the field.

MicroProse is considering giving control over more than one player, perhaps a winger as well as striker, but says the ramifications have all to be studied.

MicroProse *Soccer II* is no more than a demo at present but it looks impressive. The real thing will arrive at about the same time as the World Cup finals. ■





• *MicroProse Soccer II: promises intelligent interaction on the pitch.*

Problems at Apple's core

The man appointed by Apple to turn the Californian firm into a disciplined outfit has resigned.

Allan Z Loren last week quit his post as US sales and marketing president after three years. The move has prompted a high-level re-organisation which includes the promotion of European boss Michael Spindler to worldwide vice-president.

According to Apple, Loren's resignation was "a personal decision", but it would appear that his attempts to tighten up Apple's operations through a more disciplined approach were met with some resistance.

This is not the first time the company has felt growing pains. Apple has had a difficult metamorphosis into a corporate entity.

Loren is reported to have clashed with a number of old Apple managers because of his disciplinarian approach to business, and is said to have not been the most popular executive in the company's history.

The management re-organisation follows poor financial performance largely blamed on Apple's slowness in introducing new low-cost machines. ■



New light gun pack for games console buyers

NINTENDO OFFERS GUN AND GAMES

Nintendo is to offer console buyers a bundle of games and gadgets in a new attempt to win the British console market.

The Action Set will include Nintendo's 8-bit console with the usual two hand-held controllers, a 'zapper' gun and a double games cartridge containing popular games *Super Mario Brothers* and *Duck Hunt*. The latter gives gamers a chance to try out the light gun.

UK distributor Serif is only the latest in a line of companies which have attempted to emulate the Nintendo's US success here in Britain. A series of half-hearted marketing campaigns and unfinished projects have left the machine a long way behind its main rival, Sega.

Serif, which also sells board games such as Trivial Pursuit in Britain, says the time is right for the Nintendo. More than 30 million Americans have already bought the system, but in the UK its popularity is not so high. The Nintendo machine is five years old.

The Action Set will be available in the spring. Although no price has yet been fixed, it is likely to cost between £80 and £100.

Serif is also to start selling the Gameboy hand-held with five games – *Tetris*, *Super Mario Land*, *Golf*, *Tennis* and a version of *Breakout*. Serif is on 0473 225941. ■



• *Nintendo: gunning for victory*

Juice up the portable

Zenith has announced what is described as a leap forward in battery technology for people who own a SupersPort laptop computer, *writes Ben Feinbaum.*

For the price of £225, unless you buy a Zenith SupersPort 386SX when the pack comes free, the Rapid Charge Ni-Cad Battery Pack claims to be maintenance free – unlike conventional rechargeable batteries.

Conventional systems require a complete discharge every few cycles to maintain battery life, claims Zenith.

Zenith says that the pack now offers a hassle-free battery recharge that will have "the same punch in two years time as the day you bought it". And, connected to the mains, the pack will completely renew in just three hours.

The unit is as "light as possible", and the pack offers an absolute minimum battery life of three hours. For more details, phone 0628 668588. ■

Hot chips

An extraordinary new microchip has been developed by Japanese giant Fujitsu which is capable of an unparalleled one trillion operations per second.

However, such is the intense activity on the chip that it heats up to such an extent that it is rendered instantly unusable. Fujitsu recommends future users to work in an environment where the temperature does exceed minus 200 Celsius. ■

Amiga music bundle in US

MIDI music software specialist Dr T has announced a joint bundle of products from itself and Commodore in the US, *writes Jason Holborn.*

The bundle consists of a specially-priced A2000 HD computer with Dr T's *KCS* 3.0 sequencer, *Copyist Apprentice* scoring package and a coupon for a synthesiser editor or patch librarian of the customer's choice.

According to Al Hospers, boss of Dr T, this is the first time that such a bundle has been aimed squarely at the serious musician, and is a sign of increased interest in the Amiga among musicians. "Serious musicians and professionals are catching on to the fact that the Amiga does things that no other computer does," Hospers adds.

The company hopes that Commodore in the UK will agree to a similar pack. The firm is known to be cooking up something which will be announced within the next few weeks.

New from Dr T is the latest version of its highly-successful MIDI sequencer. *KCS* 3.0 boasts a revised user interface with new AutoMix capabilities. AutoMix offers two 16-channel banks of on-screen graphic sliders, real-time display and generation of any MIDI controller, and VU meters to show MIDI activity.

With the inclusion of Dr T's new *Phantom* SMPTE time code generator, *KCS* 3.0 can be used to bring together music and video, using industry-standard time codes. For professional users, *KCS* 3.0 even allows remote control of the Fostex R8 MIDI tape recorder.

For more info, contact Dr T's UK distributor, MCM on 01-724 4104. ■

Book-sized PCs multiply

Anyone looking for a new answer to the problem of portability could soon find one. A range of book-sized machines is about to come on the market from Toshiba, NEC and Epson, according to Japanese newspaper sources.

Toshiba will unveil an 80286-based, book-sized AT-compatible model that is much faster than its previous 80C86-based DynaBook, although its enhanced communication features will raise the price to £1,300.

Seiko-Epson's new offering is likely to cost around £800 and comes with a built-in 3.5-inch floppy disk drive. It's also expected to be compatible with NEC PC-9801 personal computers, which are popular in Japan.

NEC itself is also rumoured to be releasing a book-sized version of its PC-98LT laptop, with an embedded V50 microprocessor. At £625 it will be £1,350 cheaper than the PC-98LT, but will only run 500 programs to the 98-LT's range of 4,700.

It seems you still judge a book-sized by its program-cover. ■

Extradition proceedings under way in extortion case

PC AIDS VIRUS: MAN ARRESTED IN STATES

A man has appeared in an Ohio court accused of organising the so-called computer AIDS virus which hit PCs around the world at the end of last year (*Express* 60).

Joseph Popp has been refused bail and will be remanded in custody pending reports into his psychiatric state of health. Popp, a 39-year-old doctor of zoology, was arrested by officers of the Federal Bureau of Investigation last Thursday night (February 1). The FBI had been working in conjunction with Scotland Yard and the US Computer Emergency Response team. The British authorities have requested that he be extradited.

Popp is accused of involvement in a large-scale computer fraud operation. At the end of last year 35,000 disks were sent out to PC users around the world – the large majority came into the UK and were directed at subscribers to a leading PC news magazine.

The software purported to evaluate a user's risk of contracting AIDS by asking a number of questions concerning sexual activity and preferences. However, the program would only run if installed on a hard disk.

Once installed the 'Trojan horse' program set about corrupting the hard disk's root directory. This set off an incremental counter which kept track of the hard disk's activity.

After 90 resets all files became encrypted, rendering the disk unusable. Users were invited to send $378 to the PC Cyborg Corporation which would then send back a decryption program. The address given was a box number in Panama.

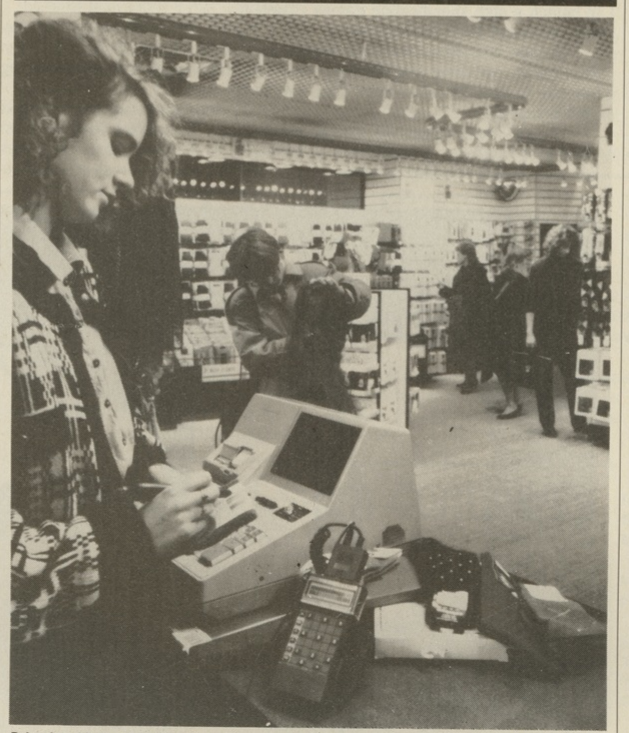
A spokeswoman for Scotland Yard told *Express*: "This is the biggest operation yet that our computer crime squad has had to deal with." She said the police are confident extradition will be granted within 60 days.

During his court appearance Popp said that he had recently been seeking psychiatric help in Cleveland and had been under the influence of mind-altering drugs. He said this could damage his chances of defending himself adequately.

The US attorney's office in Cleveland said that Popp had been studying the AIDS disease in Africa where he had worked for the World Health Organisation. He has no obvious background in computers.

If he is brought to Britain, Popp will be tried under the Theft Act for allegedly demanding money with menaces. ■

PSION'S SOCK SHOCK



Psion has hit the High Streets again as major footware retailer The Sock Shop has opted for Psion POS2000 computer systems at the point of sale for British and French outlets.

The small Psion hand-held computer is used as a bar code reader to scan purchases and returns, while details of stock are now stored on Datapaks and ferried to company headquarters on a weekly basis to update centralized sales information. Other high-street retailers already making use of Psion systems include Marks & Spencer, Debenhams, Alexon, CIRO Pearls and Windsmoor. ■

Green PC to clean up

An environmentally-friendly PC has been developed by London-based firm Systems Exchange.

The low-cost PC is built without using the harmful chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) which destroy the ozone layer, and is cased in a re-usable box. The green machine's internal circuit boards are also printed without using CFCs. Whereas most manufacturers use CFCs to clean the boards, Systems Exchange says it will make do with water.

The most extraordinary feature of the machine is its casing – made from recyclable polyconcrete. That is a combination of vegetable oil, polyurethane and pulverised ash (the waste from coal-fired power stations).

The green PC should be available by Easter with prices starting at £820 for the entry level 8088 XT, rising to £2,000 for a 386 model. Call 01-224 6333. ■

Bull shift

More evidence that the big boys in the computer business are struggling come last week as Groupe Bull, France's largest computer manufacturer, announced plans to shed 1,200 jobs. The job losses are part of a complex series of cost-cutting measures aimed at coping with the lower demand for high-end computers throughout the European market. ■

Windows gets the Word

Microsoft, renowned for its industry-standard BASIC language and DOS operating system, has created what the company believes to be the ultimate in word processing, *writes Jerry Glenwright.*

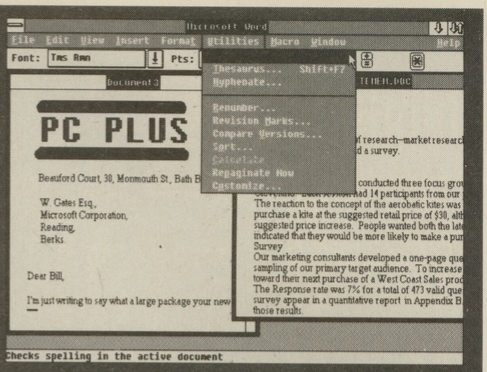
Word for Windows is a version of the popular word processor designed to run on powerful 80286 and 80386-based PCs, taking advantage of the Windows graphical user environment.

Previously, PC word processors were restricted to unfriendly command line interfaces making them extremely difficult for novice computer users to get grips with. But *Word For Windows* is set to change all that by leading the transition from character-based to graphics-based word processing.

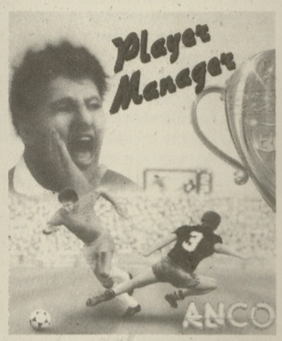
All commands within the program are accessible via a series of pull-down menus, and options such as margins, fonts and italics are presented graphically on-screen and are easily controlled and revised.

Microsoft has spent a long of time testing the new word processor to ensure its integrity before being released. "This product has probably undergone more testing than any other in Microsoft's history", said David Svendsen, Microsoft's managing director. "In the UK alone over 50 corporations have been involved in the beta test programme."

Word For Windows will be released soon with a price yet to be announced. Contact Microsoft on 0734 500741. ■



• Word, *Microsoft's well-regarded word processor, now available for the Windows system.*



• Player Manager: *Anco hopes it will follow the sucess of* Kick Off.

Player Manager kicks off

Player Manager, Anco's follow-up to football simulation *Kick Off*, has finally arrived for the ST and Amiga.

Kick Off's well-documented success has left thousands of addicts waiting for a game which combines the action of the original with some engrossing strategic play.

Player Manager is certainly comprehensive and promises to be a huge hit. It costs £19.95. Other versions will follow shortly. ■

Help for Howe

The hard-pressed data protection registrar, Eric Howe, is to recruit more staff in his drive to make sure computer data is used properly.

Seven new members of staff are to start work this week, as well as an extra legal adviser.

Said Howe, "I want to begin working on issues of growing importance, for example the use of data in connection with police and health systems, and the use of the government data network."

The Data Protection Registry's role is to protect people from the adverse affects of information technology, and it was set up to monitor information computers can hold about people – and what information people can extract from computers. ■

Coin-op graphics from a home games machine

HIGH-SPEC CONSOLE HAS DUAL CHIPS

Arcade game manufacturer SNK is to launch a high specification games console based on 16-bit technology.

The new machine – called Neo Geo (New World) – will come with two chips – both the Motorola MC68000 and Zilog Z80A processors.

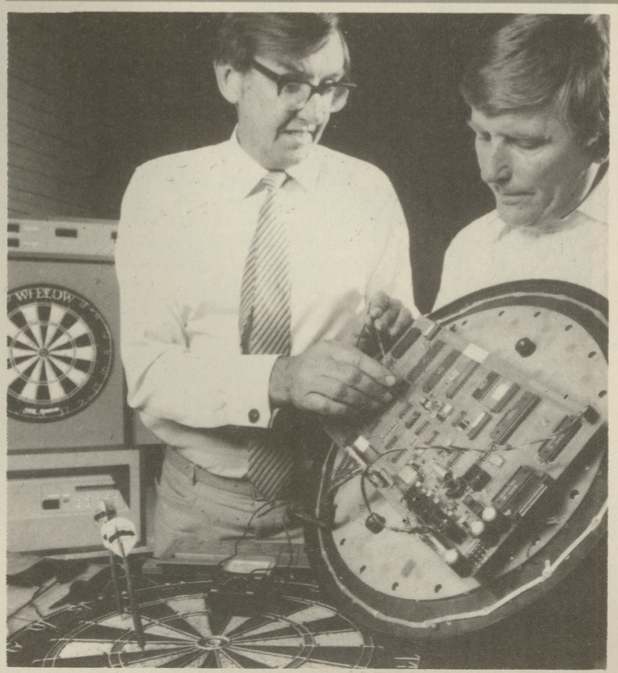
The games cartridges will also be capable of transfering graphics data at 330 megabits per second, offering real arcade-style graphics speed on a home system.

For the first time on a games console, players will be able to record high scores with the aid of an accompanying IC card.

Not surprisingly this new system is expensive. The machine itself will cost 58,000 yen (£290) in Japan with games cartridges weighing in at an unprecedented 28,000 yen (£130). Enterprising importers which manage to convert the system to UK television standards will probably be charging about £350 for the hardware and £150 for cartridges.

The console is to be launched in Japan with six game cartridges.

SNK expects sales in the East to reach 300,000 in the first year of the console's release. ■



• *Chalking up a new success: Tony Reynolds (left) of Heber and Andy Vining of Wellow.*

Game on...

London played Manchester in a live darts match recently – and neither team left home.

By using two dart boards designed by Heber Electronics and linked by Dowty's Quattro 529 modems, each player could watch the progress of the game and see his opponent's score being recorded as it happened.

The boards are manufactured by Wellow Leisure Products and the electronics within the bristles mean players can choose from a number of games including playing against the board's various skill levels.

Quite what prevents players cheating when thay cannot see their opponent is not clear, and publicans are not thought to be overly worried by the device.

Of course if you really want a challenge, the modem link means a game with Eric is only a phone call away.... ■

Epson recalls 100,000 danger PCs

Epson in Japan has been forced to initiate the biggest ever computer recall operation.

The firm has found defective parts in the power charger units of its PC-286L, LE and LF PC compatibles. Epson fears that the fault could mean dangerous overheating. Apart from emitting a horrible smell, it means there is a serious risk of the computer going up in smoke – especially if connected to an AC adapter when the internal battery runs down.

The defective parts of 105,500 PCs will have to be exchanged in machines which were sold in the period December 1987 to December 1989.

The cost of this operation is a staggering one billion yen (£4 million).

Epson has spent much of the past two years engaged in an aggressive fight to catch up with Japanese market leader NEC, and has enjoyed considerable success – although some analysts suggest that Epson's growth has been too rushed.

The biggest computer recall in the UK only affected a few thousand owners and was undertaken by Amstrad last year when it was found that hard disk versions of some of the company's high-end PCs were faulty. ■
(Newsbytes).

Spreading the net

Acorn's next computer networking conference will offer a wider range of solutions for teachers and administrators as well as applications outside education, it was announced this week.

The conference, to be held from July 9 to 11 at Keel University, Staffordshire, will consider Ethernet systems and wide area networking, as well as differing network protocols and operating systems.

Contributions from delegates are being invited on virtually all aspects of education, plus health and healthcare; automation; measurement and control; and business uses of networking. ■

New Who's Who guide

Market i is publishing an upgraded version of *Who's Who in the UK Information Technology Industry*, which will contain details of British companies, their addresses, products, services and the names of key staff – with information updated every three months.

Call 01-446 8431. ■

Back-bench MPs in extraordinary argument

TORIES CLASH OVER ANTI-HACKING BILL

Attempts to outlaw hacking are being endangered by an argument between Tory MPs Emma Nicholson and Michael Colvin.

Colvin, who is hoping to pass a private member's bill later this year, has hit out at Nicholson for attempting to add three amendments to his Computer Misuse Bill. Nicholson spent most of last year attempting to push through her own bill outlawing hackers. Her efforts came to nothing.

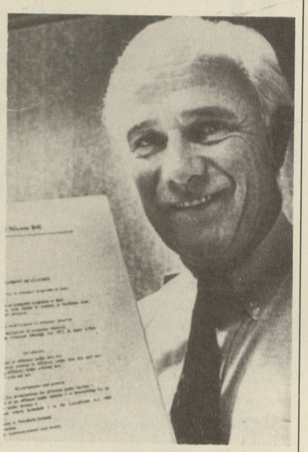
In an interview last week, Colvin told *Computer Weekly*: "I know she wants to put forward some amendments and I've said 'by all means put a marker down for them, but don't for Christ's sake try to latch them onto my bill before the committee stage'."

Colvin fears that his bill, already a complex one, will be spoiled by Nicholson's extra clauses. "Any attempt to widen the bill's scope will lead us into a minefield from which it can only emerge in tatters," he said.

Colvin's bill proposes that computer hacking be made illegal with fines of up to £2,000 and a maximum prison sentence of five years. Nicholson wants the bill to cover electronics eavesdropping and the acceptance of computer evidence in court. There is also a 'mystery amendment' which will be revealed by her at a later date.



• *Nicholson: accused of riding on Colvin's bill.*



• *Colvin: fears of over-complicated legislation*

Colvin said: "Nicholson should use the committee stage to air her views, not make my bill her vehicle."

Nicholson, however, says she will not withdraw her amendments, claiming that the new clauses will not harm the bill's chances in the Commons.

"Colvin's fears are unfounded," she claimed. "As one of the bill's sponsors I will do everything possible to see it through." ■

Hackers force EC to move

A lack of computer security at its Brussels headquarters is forcing the European Commission to consider a move to a safer site.

The EC is worried about a lack of suitable data protection and anti-hacker laws in Belgium and wants to move its computer system to neighbouring Luxembourg, which has much stricter laws. The Commission has suffered half a dozen attacks from hackers over the past six months.

The EC already has a systems house in Luxembourg, a site which is likely to grow in importance over the next few years. ■

Ten-year-old saga continues

More details of Origin's latest game in the ten-year-old Ultima saga have emerged this week.

Announced at the CES show in Las Vegas earlier this month *Ultima VI: The False Prophet* is the first of the award-winning series to be designed entirely on the IBM.

The game features superbly-crafted animation and special effects which take full advantage of 256-colour VGA/MCGA graphics, as well as EGA.

All gameplay is menu and icon controlled, and is accompanied by a full-length musical soundtrack that supports all major sound boards including Roland, Creative Music Labs and Ad-Lib.

A special limited edition of the game will be available soon for £29.99, along with *The Official Book of Ultima* from Origin and Compute Books. ■



• **Ultima VI: *Out soon***

Fujitsu dries out

Fujitsu Europe announced on the last day of January that its main European manufacturing plant is back to volume production after severe flooding brought it to a standstill in mid-November.

During the afternoon of November 14, 1989 in Malaga, Spain, where the Fujitsu plant is sited on a local industrial estate, the average yearly rainfall for the area, 50cm, bucketed down in the space of just two hours.

Within an hour of the downpour the river bank upon which the estate stands was overwhelmed by the rising torrent – and so were two weeks' worth of components. By evening the plant was submerged, and some workers were trapped on the premises until 3am, before being rescued by the army.

In addition to the loss of stock, Fujitsu had to write off the main data processing system and three mains power transformers.

"Fortunately," commented Hazuro Igarashi, technical support director at the Malaga plant, "the back-up tape contained a full inventory from the previous night." ■

COMMENT

Two Conservative MPs squabbling over computer security legislation could harm the anti-hackers cause – and the Government won't help.

Hackers all over Britain will fall about laughing this week at the news that two anti-hacking Conservative MPs are busily tripping each other up to the probable detriment of a bill designed to outlaw the practice.

Tentatively cast as the wronged party in this latest fiasco is Michael Colvin, whose recently-published Computer Misuse Bill is due for its second reading on February 9.

Putative villainess of the piece is his back-bench colleague Emma Nicholson, whose own private member's bill on the topic failed to become law in the last session.

To Colvin's dismay, Nicholson plans to propose at least three amendments to his bill, which he believes will overload it with clauses and ensure that it becomes bogged down at second reading. The bill already runs to 19 clauses, which may sound concise compared to most legislation, but actually represents a rather ambitious campaign for a private member's bill.

DIVIDED

The system is heavily weighted against non-governmental bills, and attempts to force through legislation on subjects where opinion is firmly divided – abortion and Sunday trading spring to mind – almost inevitably flounder and are talked out of time.

Without having sight of Nicholson's amendments, it is difficult to say how much they may affect the bill's chances, although off-hand it seems safe to assume that any proposal on the admissibility of computer evidence in court is one that is unlikely to slide through the Commons without rigorous examination.

Looking at the daggers-drawn wrangle from the outside, what is particularly disconcerting is the seemingly-adolescent manner in which the affair is being conducted.

Mental pictures arise of a grimy-kneed master Colvin grasping to his chest a favourite toy not to be shared by the horrid girl next door. There is an equally exasperating image of little miss Nicholson demanding a share of Michael's Super Death Ray water pistol because she has broken her own.

The fanciful picture is in no way weakened by Nicholson's plan for a third 'mystery' amendment which she is not telling anyone anything about until the second reading. Yah, boo, sucks!

In all probability, the simile is an unfair one. But it is virtually incomprehensible to anyone outside Parliament that two MPs – and from the same party at that – who both fervently wish to see hacking outlawed should be attempting to outflank one another at second readings rather than pooling their forces before bills are drafted.

SIDESHOW

Ultimately, though, it is necessary to recognise that this bickering is no more than a sideshow to the Government's blinkered refusal to get off its collective backside and take a stance on the whole area of computer security.

The passage of legislation in the field should not rely on the vagaries of private member's bills or the ability of interested MPs to refrain from bickering about which proposed clauses should have precedence and which should be sacrificed in order to get anything through at all.

The private member's bill is not a sensible vehicle for introducing proposed legislation covering an area as immense and important as the misuse of computers; sadly we must conclude that the Government has not the wit to realise it. ■

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

Commodore astounded the world by announcing a new low-end business bundle, PC cuts, improved financial results and further senior management changes. Or was that the year before? Or the year before that? Anyway, it happened again ...

The shoot-'em-up specialists shot the newly-revealed Konix Multi-System console down in flames when four of the leading software houses revealed they wouldn't be writing any games for it. Since when, not a lot has been heard.

Atari announced the first in the Battlescape series of war games, *Borodino*. Based on the French/Russian Napoleonic battle of the same name it was touted as a 'major innovation' and 'the first of many'. The success of *Borodino* and the subsequent release of *Armada* and *Austerlitz* would seem to bear this out.

Tynesoft launched a new label, dedicated to the theme of horror and cleverly called Horrorsoft.

Although the first game, *Personal Nightmares*, was well received, things were starting to flag until the company signed up the lovely Elvira — who has since lent a certain ghoulish credence to their covers.

***The Sun* nearly wet itself with glee over its 'exposé' of Sir Clive Sinclair's fiancée, Bernadette Tynan. They drooled over her age (at 22 she was younger than one of his children) and gave her IQ as154 — and one of the main reasons why she impressed, "computer whizzkid Sir Clive 'Brainbox' Sinclair".Sadly, the union was not to be.**

TWO YEARS AGO

Ariolasoft announced that it was pulling out of the UK market in the wake of a management buy-out in Germany. The company had failed to meet targets during the vital September to December pre-Christmas period; and longer term had failed to make any real impact on the market.

Having bought PSL the previous September, joystick firm Konix was busily trying to off-load its newly acquired distribution company, with rumours abounding that it had been supplied with "inaccurate or insufficiently detailed information".

The third, consecutive profitable quarter for Activision was announced and sighs of satisfaction heaved over the company's 'rejuvenation'. Following the success of its Macintosh *HyperCard* products, Activision also announced further expansion of its non-leisure activities .
These folded two months ago.

The great clonesoft boom of1988 carried on without W H Smith, when the High Street giant cut back its business software range to half a dozen titles. Having recognised that it was not perceived as a business retailer, the company decided to concentrate on the leisure market.

Telecomsoft and Level 9 were still arguing about their much publicised split. Only three of the original four Level 9 adventures had been released, and Telecomsoft had complained that the graphics were "abysmal" and "dead boring". Level 9 hit back by insisting the split was "amicable" — which spurred Telecomsoft to furious denials.

When both firms started blaming each other for not co-operating on the release of a joint statement at the time the split was announced, it all got quite exciting for a while ...

Sources: *New Computer Express, Computer Weekly, Computer Trade Weekly, MicroScope, PC Dealer, Computer Talk.*

EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Edmund Blake •
Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton •
John Torofex • Pete Gerrard • Mark Higham

ART EDITOR • Julia O'Shea
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham
MANAGING DIRECTOR • Chris Anderson

Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth St, Bath, BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520 STE Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW STE

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 4096 Colour Palette
- ★ 8 Channel digital stereo sound
- ★ 4 Joystick Ports
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STE Explorer Pack
£279.00

NEW STE

- ★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STE 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STE Super Pack
£479.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
- ★ 1040 STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga £249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £239.00

AMIGA A500 BAT GAMES PACK
£399.00

NEW!

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

BAT Games Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE
- ★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK
£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK
£549.00

FEATURES:
- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 colour Monitor inc lead.....£229.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

INSTANT CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE *

Access

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

***Written details on request APR 34.5% Variable**

VISA

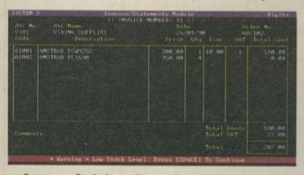
PULL YOUR DIGITA OUT

Jeremy Rhyll, whose name I invariably spell wrong (sorry, Jerry), sent me a copy of *System 3*, Digita International's new three-module accounting system.

Intended for the small business just setting out to computerise, it offers sales invoicing, cashflow control and stock control on one disk. The program is fully menu driven and can hold a fair-size set of accounts.

It can handle up to 999 stock items, 99 customer accounts and the same number of nominal accounts. Up to three separate VAT rates are supported, and invoices can be printed on a standard nine or 24-pin dot matrix printer – printed without headed stationery.

The three modules of the suite are integrated so that issuing invoices automatically removes stock from stock records. The dual-format package – 5.25-inch or 3.5-inch – retails at £49.95, and Digita can be reached on 0395 270273.



• System 3: *it handles a lot with ease*

GRIST TO THE MILL

A few answers to a letter from Mark Beevers may be of interest to all readers. Mark just bought an IBM Model 30 and wants to check which processor it uses and what speed it runs at. There are two model 30s, but from what he says, I think his will be based on an Intel 8086, running at 8MHz.

The MCGA card the dealer fitted to this machine is capable of different graphics modes, including 640 x 480 in 16 colours and 320 x 200 in 256 colours.

Mark has been told that *Timeworks DTP*, which he wants to run on his Model 30, will be slow and hard disk intensive on a 640K machine. His dealer said he should think about upgrading to 1Mb for 'real' performance.

This kind of statement is what we in the trade call 'bullshit'. *Timeworks DTP* runs under GEM, and the only GEM application which can make use of more than 640K is *GEM Artline*. *Timeworks* will run adequately in 512K and better in 640K. It does make quite a lot of use of overlays, which it loads from disk as needed – but it is no slower than any other budget DTP, and faster than many.

Mark's dealer may have been thinking of *Ventura Publisher* (let's be charitable), which can make use of expanded memory and will be speeded by the addition of such. Should he want to use *Ventura* rather than *Timeworks*, Mark would be wise to upgrade to 2Mb. The extra RAM would let him run Windows more effectively, too.

RUMOURS CORNER

While writing about *Timeworks DTP* – there are strong rumours that a new version of the program is in the offing, probably at the end of February. This will not be a replacement for the existing program, but a suped-up version designed to fill the gap between the current version and the likes of *Ventura Publisher* and *Pagemaker*.

Around the same time the world may come to see a new version of the memory-resident word processor, *TopCopy*, revamped to handle fonts in laser printers. I hope it lets one create automatic back-ups as well.

PORTABLE POWER

I now wish I'd paid the extra for a Toshiba T1000 laptop, instead of plumping for the Zenith SupersPORT that I purchased last year.

The screen on the Zenith is certainly better than the Tosh's, the cost of a twin floppy SupersPORT is around the same as the single drive T1000 and to my taste the Zenith keyboard is nicer to use. However, the Tosh has one factor in its favour, one which is seldom mentioned – I certainly did not know it until recently.

The T1000 has MS-DOS in ROM. This means that when you switch on you're met with a A> prompt. It also means that you can perform all the regular functions of DOS without reference to a system floppy. Further, it means that the machine never complains 'can't find COMMAND.COM', making the system generally a lot easier to use.

OK, so you can't run CP/M 86 or DR DOS instead of MS-DOS, and you have to ask Toshiba very politely about upgrades DOS upgrades, but for all that – it's the way a truly portable PC ought to be.

JOYSTICKS FROM PARADISE

Software Paradise's Nigel Nock faxed in to tell me that his device, contrary to the opinion I expressed last week, 'can easily be coaxed to spring into rigidity'. Further, Nigel's dual-mode joystick 'can be made limp and floppy, or erect and rigid as is required'.

If you'd like to learn more, Software Paradise is on 0222 887521.

Simon Williams

PC GAME of the WEEK

THE KRISTAL

ADDICTIVE • £29.99



It's nice to see the massed ranks of Sierra-style graphic adventures challenged by a British product.

***The Kristal*, already available on the Amiga is a satire of flower power dressed up as a Buck Rogers-style space opera – combining graphic adventuring with arcade-action swordplay and space flight.**

The game is set in a universe of some 10 planets that range from the volcanic Kraan to the icy Glysta to the serene Meltoca (as in 'Camelot', only scrambled). You, as Dancis Frake (sic), must search the planets for the highly prized kristal and return it to 'its rightful resting place'.

Initially the most exciting aspect of the mission is the scenery. The surface of each planet is lavishly depicted in colour on an EGA or VGA display (high definition black and white on CGA), which is easily the equal of any Sierra or Cinemaware title. Travelling between the planets is a little strange though, involving – for some inexplicable reason – shooting up flying goat heads in a rudimentary-arcade sequence.

Dancis Frake cuts a dashing figure, striding about with shoulder length hair bobbing – but many of the other inhabitants look, and talk, like fall-outs from a particularly wet Glastonbury festival. Some will provide sensible answers to your questions, but frequently the response is a mumbled 'Stonehenge', 'Bermuda Triangle' or the ubiquitous 'go with the flow' which can rapidly become a source of frustration.

For the nostalgic, or indeed the spaced-out, *The Kristal* will provide many hours of fun. For the rest of us it lacks the bite of *Leisure Suit Larry* or the depth of *Starflight II*, but certainly looks pretty.

USE PORTEX TO ADDRESS THOSE DL ENVELOPES

Earlier this week I tried to print a mail shot, using Showerings' excellent *Portex* personal management software. The mailing list I wanted to activate was already in a *Portex* address file, and, luckily, the program has good mail-merge facilities from its address module out to its word processor.

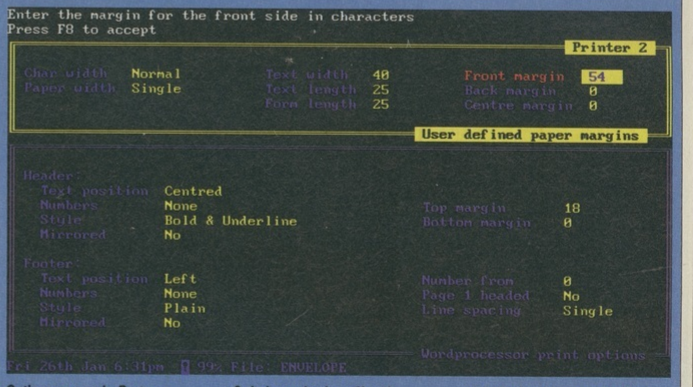
The only snag was getting the program to print in landscape so that I could address DL envelopes with my HP laserJet II. Envelopes can be fed into the printer from a separate tray or manually using the feed slot on top of each paper cartridge.

To get landscape print I had to edit the *Portex* LaserJet printer driver, HPLAS2CO.PRN. I converted this file to a text file, compatible with the *Portex* word processor, using the PORTPRN convertor program.

Once converted and loaded into the word processor, I changed the line 'Printer init string' to read:

<\27\40\115\51\84\27\38\108\54\68\27\38\108\49\79>.

It is also worth changing the printer name near the top of the file to read something like 'HP LJ2 Cour LS', thereby distinguishing it from the portrait driver when looking at the Print Options screen in *Portex*.



The margin settings within the word processor also need to be changed to position each address in the right place on the envelope. From the word processor, select [F10] Print to move to the Print Options screen.

Select Edit options for Printer 2 – this leaves the primary printer setup unchanged – and then choose Margins. Set Text Width to 40, Text Length to 25, Form Length to 25, Front Margin to 54 and Back and Centre Margins to 0. In the lower option window set Top Margin to 18 and Bottom Margin to 0.

Switch numbering off and remove any text from the header and footer.

Return to the main word processor after saving options and create a text file which reads:

```
<courier>
<forename> <surname>
<organisation>
<address1>
<address2>
<address3>
<address4>
<address5>
<rom>
```

Select [F10] Mail and enter the name of the address file to print. Each address record in turn appears on the screen and can be selected for printing. Alternatively, the complete list can be printed.

There are, no doubt, more ways to print from *Portex* to a laser printer, but this technique works and enables checking of the setup on A4 paper before committing to DL envelopes.

Remember – when laser printing on envelopes – they must pass straight through the printer into the face up tray. Don't try and turn them 'round the bend' or you're heading for paper jam city.

QUALITY SUPPORT SERVICE

Technology Centre



DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN NARROW CARRIAGE

		CPS	PRICE £
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	164
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	164
CITIZEN	120D	120/25	103
CITIZEN	120D comm 64	120/25	103
CITIZEN	180E	150/30	118
PANASONIC	KXP 1081	144/28	122
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	99
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
OLIVETTI	DM 105SPR colour	200/30	159*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
EPSON	FX 850	264/54	354
HYUNDAI	HDP 910	180/34	127*

HYUNDAI HDP910
£127 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

9 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

STAR	LC-15	180/45	254
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	252
HYUNDAI	HDP 920	180/34	199*

HYUNDAI HDP920
£199 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

24 PIN NARROW CARRIAGE

STAR	LC24-10	170/57	194
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	160/53	239
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
EPSON	LQ 400	180/60	208
EPSON	LQ 860 colour	290/88	545

24 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

STAR	LC24-15	200/67	324
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	499*
EPSON	LQ 1050	290/88	591

* ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH AN * INCLUDE A 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON ALL OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND P.C'S – CALL FOR DETAILS. TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request.

WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER. ACCESS & VISA WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES & PLC'S WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

P.C'S AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

VISA

LASER & INK JET PRINTERS

			PRICE £
STAR	LASER 8	8PPM	1189*
STAR	LASER 8	DUAL BIN	1644*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	8PPM	1276*
CANON	LBP8-III	8PPM	1389
CANON	LBP8-IIIT	DUAL BIN	1832
CANON	LBP8-IIIR	DUPLEX DUAL BIN	1919
OLIVETTI	PG 306	6PPM	889*
OLIVETTI	PG 208	8PPM	1189*
MAN. TALLY	MT-905	6PPM	870*
MAN. TALLY	MT-910	10PPM DUAL BIN	2054*
PANASONIC	KXP 4450	11PPM	1283*
EPSON	GQ 5000	6PPM	1059*
CANON	BJ-130	INK JET	532
H. PACKARD	DESKJET+	INK JET	572*
MAN. TALLY	MT-91	INK JET	529
OLIVETTI	TH-760 (equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)	THERMAL	525*

OLIVETTI TH-760 THERMAL PRINTER
(equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)
£525 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

* ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH AN *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED. PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



PLOTTERS & SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3 PLOTTER	520*
HITACHI	673	A4/A3 PLOTTER	686*
H. PACKARD	7440	A4 PLOTTER	618*
H. PACKARD	7475A	A4/A3 PLOTTER	894*
H. PACKARD	7550A	A4/A3 PLOTTER	2699*
CANON	IX-12F	SCANNER	723
CANON	IX-31F	SCANNER INTERFACE	110
CANON	O.C.R. SOFTWARE		308
NISCAN	HANDSCANNER		149
NISCAN	O.C.R. SOFTWARE		202

SAMSUNG PORTABLE 286
£1689

* ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL PLOTTERS.

CABLES AND CONNECTIONS

PRINTER CABLE	1 METRE	8
PRINTER CABLE	3 METRE	9
MODEM CABLE	1 METRE	10
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER	25
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL CROSSOVER	25
BUFFER	64K IN-LINE	79

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR RANGE OF CABLES, SWITCHES, BUFFERS ETC. PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PORTABLE P.C'S

AMSTRAD	PPC 512s	SD	359
AMSTRAD	PPC 640s	SD	445
SHARP	4602	DD	849
SHARP	4641	HD40	1436
SAMSUNG	S5200 286	HD32	1689

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD (includes monitor)

		MONO £	COLOUR £	EGA £
PC 1512	SD	368	442	–
PC 1512	DD	442	517	–
PC 1640	SD	463	541	623
PC 1640	DD	518	598	683
PC 1640	HD30	682	767	857

COMMODORE (includes monitor)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/7.16/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 3 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; hard disk controller; MS-DOS 3.21, GW basic & manuals.

		MONO £	EGA £
PC 10	SD	476	745
PC 10	DD	526	790
PC 20	HD20	677	943

(As PC 10 SD but includes hard disk drive)

SAMSUNG (monitor not included)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8086; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 5mb); 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 x 1.2mb & 1 x 1.44mb drives; hard disk controller; MS-DOS 3.3, GW basic & manuals.

			VGA £
SPC 6512/1	DD		1003
SPC 6512/2	DD	HD20	1306

HYUNDAI (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock ; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC & manuals.

		MONO £	EGA £
SUPER 16TE	SD	378*	452
SUPER 16TE	HD30	583	651

* SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON SUPER 16TE SD MONO ONLY . . . INCLUDES 12" MONO MONITOR £378

HYUNDAI PC XT WITH MONO MONITOR
£378

80286; 8/12mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 1.44mb drives; MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC & manuals.

		EGA £	VGA £
286x	SD	738	762
286x	HD30	972	1083

AKHTER (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/7.15/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 1 slot; 84 key compact keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 720K drives; MS-DOS 4.1, GW BASIC & manuals.

MINI-PC		MONO £	VGA £
MINI-PC	SD	441	554
MINI-PC	HD20	479	593

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 8mb); 7 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: 2 serial/2 parallel ports; clock; 1 x 1.2mb drives; hard disk controller; MOUSE, WINDOWS, MS-DOS 4.01, GW BASIC & manuals.

		MONO £	VGA £
AT 286-12	SD	779	876
AT 286-12	HD40	1071	1168

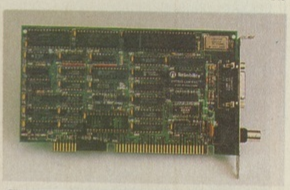
THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE P.C'S THAT WE STOCK. CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



MONITORS & CARDS

Mono monitors are available with green, amber or paper white displays – please state preference when ordering.

				PRICE £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1200	12"	65
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1201 FST	12"	70
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1401	14"	92
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	73
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7713 FST	14"	96
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671/3/5 FST	12"	81
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 4671/3/5 FST	14"	88
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 12	12"	65
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 14 FST	14"	79
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12" P/WHITE	107
MONO VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14M FST	14" P/WHITE	99
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12" P/WHITE	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	14" P/WHITE	95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671(inc card & drivers)		634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	219
EGA	HYUNDAI	HCM 1420	14"	256
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	317
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	HYUNDAI	HDM 401 FST	14"	253
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	372
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14	14"	273
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340
MULTISYNC	AKHTER	ECM 9600	14"	360
	MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT			45
	MDA/CGA/EGA CARD			99
	VGA CARD			148



DRIVES, CONTROLLERS, HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT		70
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT		80
CITIZEN	OSDD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT		70
AKHTER	AMS 360A 5.25" AMSTRAD 2000 360K External		98
YE DATA	360 INTERNAL 5.25" 360K		70
TEAC	1.2 INTERNAL 5.25" 1.2mb		80
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms		185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms		199
JAVELIN	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD, 25ms	SPECIAL	399
JAVELIN	HC100 100mb AT HARD CARD, 19ms	SPECIAL	899
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"		138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"		158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives		5
XT 20	HD CONTROLLER XT MFM		44
XT 30	HD CONTROLLER XT RLL		44
AT 20	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT MFM		110
AT 30	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT RLL		114
AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM V21/V23, V22, V22bis (inc software)		110

MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM
£110 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AMSTRAD	FX 9600 T FAX MACHINE	529
AKHTER	FAX SWITCH AUTO SWITCHES CALLS TO FAX OR PHONE	59
DF-NET-300	ETHERNET CARD Novell/Ms-NET compatible	143
XT 88-8mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	69
AT 286-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	281
AT 386-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	549
PC/XT CASE	FULL SIZE XT CASE	55
PC/AT CASE	BABY SIZE AT CASE	73
XT-PSU	150W (full approvals)	78
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
576K RAM CARD	– XT	27
2mb EMS RAM CARD – specify XT or AT		93
DMS200 SERIAL MOUSE – Includes DR HALO III software		38
XT MULTI I/O CARD (RS232/printer/clock/ floppy controller)		54
AT I/O CARD (RS232/printer)		54
XT RS232 CARD		19
AKHTER 250W U.P.S.		199

RAM CHIPS/CO-PROCESSORS – CALL FOR PRICES OF DRAMS, SIP'S & SIMMS.

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR HARDWARE RANGE – CALL FOR DETAILS

Technology Centre
HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD, CLIVIGER, LANCS, BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

NEW READERS START HERE

Funny old business, computing. We 'experienced' ST users – and by that I mean anyone who's been using the ST for more than six months – find it very difficult indeed to remember just how baffling the whole business seemed once upon a time.

Do you recall your first glimpse of that peculiar arrangement you've come to know so well – the desktop? Do you remember the days when making a mouse behave was just completely beyond your ability?

Well, at this very moment there are thousands of new ST owners out there in this very quandary. So? you ask, somewhat unsympathetically – hardened as you are by familiarity: why don't they read the manual? Easier said than done, and easier read than understood.

The trouble is that any new computer's manual is always the last job anyone wants to do – and the job that always ends up being done by the people who know the machine inside out. Which takes us back to my starting point, about how difficult it is to remember what it was like...

Now trouble may have gone South, because you can get your hands on *Your Second Manual*, the latest edition of which is now available from Nottingham's very wonderful ST Club.

Written by Andreas Ramos, a Dane with a decidedly, erm, individual sense of humour, this 176-page paperback is essential reading for anyone who does anything more with their ST than play shoot-'em-ups.

Written and laid out on an ST – on a 4Mb system with *Calamus*; set with a Linotronic using a Mega 2 ST – it is in itself a thoroughly-convincing demonstration of what the ST can do.

From a brilliant chapter on getting started that assumes nothing except the reader's willingness to learn through to a chapter on user groups – what they are and how to find one – Y2M is the business. PD? Bulletin boards? Games? Graphics? It has the lot. Virtually its only fault is that the section on ST magazines is evidently in need of revision: it's a while since Mr Ramos saw *ST Format*.

Your Second Manual is available from the people at The ST Club, 49 Stoney St, Nottingham NG1 1LX. Read it and you'll very soon be one of those people who find it difficult to believe they were ever baffled by their ST. And that is an A-one Steve Carey guarentee! (Could be worse, couldn't it).

ST GAME of the WEEK

RINGS OF MEDUSA

STARBYTE • £24.95



We haven't seen too many hot releases from Starbyte but this may change with *Rings of Medusa* – even if the new game bears a remarkable resemblence to the first level of *Iron Lord*.

The objective is to rid the land of the evil goddess Medusa. However, as she has unearthly powers, it isn't a simple case of tracking her down and thrusting your sword into her gut. Instead, you have the long and laborious job of scouring the land in search of five rings. Indeed finding all five is the problem you must overcome to win the game.

***Rings of Medusa* is set out as a series of nine screens pieced together to form one large landscape. You must move your character – who looks like the pawn in a chess game – around the landscape in order that you might peer into towns and castles. To get as much of the land on screen at once, the sprites are fairly tiny, leaving you with a large area in which to find many castles.**

You move around the map using the mouse – by clicking and holding, the character will follow the mouse pointer. Since you have an overhead view of the land, you can identify a town when you are upon it.

By venturing inside, the landscape view is replaced with a detailed look at the town. Presented with a selection of buildings such as stores, temples, a pub and a bank, you can choose which to explore. In this way you'll be able to buy goods and even borrow money from the bank.

During your search you'll also meet roving armies and these liven up the game because they can wipe out half your team in seconds. Using a set of icons at the bottom of the screen, you can choose to negotiate without war or dispatch different troops if the need arises.

Much of the game, including battling and visits inside the bank and temple, are made of primarily text screens. Graphics are limited to the excellent overhead views of the landscape and a stationary view inside the towns. As a result, the game is frighteningly addictive for the first hour or so – but give it any more time and you'll start to get bored.

In *Iron Lord*, the programmers recognised the lack of interest-holding material and included numerous other levels but in *Rings* – no such luck.

PLAYING TIP

STRIDER

If you want to shoot through the levels in *Strider*, you've come to the right place. Thanks go to *ST Format* reader, Jan Parsonage.



Pause the game using F9 and now press and hold the following keys:
Help + 1 + Left Shift
Release all three together and stop pause with F10. Now press 1-5 to change levels and F1 – F4 to change stage

ST CLUBS TOGETHER

This column is very keen indeed to support ventures such as Dave Dean's user-group-on-disk and Graham Smith's demos library (see below). If you run one, or would like to start one, drop me a sample issue, together with a letter giving full details – charge, address, nature of venture and so on.

I'd be delighted to boost your membership. Send it in: ST Clubs together, Steve Carey, *New Computer Express*, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2AP. Who knows, this could be the start of something big!

HARD DRIVIN' IS TOPS

Although the Christmas number one spot is no longer the straightforward measure of which software house has its finger on the pulse of the nation, it is still a much sought after achievement.

Christmas 1989 on the ST – it is now clear – belonged to Domark and arcade conversion *Hard Drivin'*. Despite less-than-ecstatic reviews, it outsold all other ST games in the fortnight ending 30 December. In second place, somewhat surprisingly, stood *Chaos Strikes Back*, Mirrorsoft's *Dungeon Master* add-on.

But if Domark is feeling pleased with itself, mighty Ocean must be smirking all the way to the bank. No less than four of its titles, including *Robocop*, a license that was number one way back last January, occupied places in the Christmas ST chart, with two in the top five. The full ST chart (fortnight ending December 30, 1989) looks like this:

1 *Hard Drivin'* – Domark
2 *Chaos Strikes Back* – Mirrorsoft
3 *Batman* – Ocean
4 *Chase HQ* – Ocean
5 *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* – US Gold
6 *Ghostbusters II* – Activision
7 *Bomber* – Activision
8 *Untouchables* – Ocean
9 *Turbo Outrun* – US Gold
10 *Robocop* – Ocean

(Chart, copyright Gallup)

DAVE'S PERFORMING DISKS

"I am what you could describe as a 'computerphile'," confesses Hednesford's Dave Dean. "I live for my ST." Sounds like Dave was reading this column a fortnight ago, in which I wrote about such people. "Anyway, my reason for making contact," Dave continues in an inimitable and unhurried style, "is to drum up a few more members for my ST club."

Dave, as one of those rarely found and exceedingly reasonable characters, charges no fees at all for matching up members who either live close together or share an interest in, say, programming. All it costs is the price of the stamp to write in. And there's more – for Dave's group produces a bi-monthly disk, full of PD, reviews penned by members, and art, which, he stresses, is 'tasteful'.

Price? Nothing more than a blank disk. Indeed, the only real criticism I'd make is that the club needs more contributors. So if you've just played a game you thought was sizzlingly fine – or lobotomy-inducingly dismal for that matter – why not write a review and share your opinion with Dave and Co?

If this philanthropic endeavour appeals to you, get in touch with Dave Dean at 5 Alpine Drive, Hednesford, Cannock WS12 5NL, or phone 05438 4102. Tell him *Express* sent you.

FREE FOR ALL

Another such venture is Graham Smith's recently formed Awesome Demos, offering 'a wide range of the very best in ST demos' for nothing more than a blank disk and an SAE.

"The library is really for people who don't have much money," Graham explains, "and don't want to pay £3 for something that really should be free." So if you'd like to get hold of some awesome demos – or would like to contribute some to Graham's library – write to Awesome Demos, 3 Mason Rd, Seaford, East Sussex BN25 3EE, or phone 0323 896767.

STAR LETTER

Confirmed astronomist and ST freak Terry Delaney from Wolverhampton would like to know whether there's anything on the ST that combines both of the aforementioned interests. Indeed there is Terry – or so I'm told. I can't claim to know; in fact, I'm still trying to work out how the universe can be infinite and expanding at the same time.

Anyway, in the public domain for £3 – disk MISC21 from Softville: Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN – there's *Planetarium*, which, among other things, enables you to dial any position on a world map and see the universe from where you're standing. It works in every resolution, but requires at least a 1040ST.

For a more sophisticated package, with a fully-documented and well-written A4 manual, go for Eric Bergman-Terrell's *The Astronomy Lab*, which is one better than *Planetarium* and works on any machine – er, ST, that is, not toasters or washing machines – again in any resolution. *The Astronomy Lab* is available for the cost of £19.95. Contact the ST Club, 49 Stoney St, Nottingham NG1 1LX.

Try either of these two excellent programs, Terry, and I guarantee you won't be disappointed.

Steve Carey

AMIGA

TIME DOESN'T WAIT

It is certainly true that five years ago there wasn't a single personal computer available that could match the Amiga, but while we've all been sitting around talking about how wonderful 4,096 colours and stereo sound is, machines like the Macintosh have long since left the Amiga behind.

Palettes consisting of thousands of colours and screen resolutions under 1,000 pixels are no longer leading edge. For an example, take a look at how the Macintosh has progressed since the launch of the Amiga.

Back in 1985 the Mac Plus was the best of Mac technology. Then in 1986 Apple launched both the 68020-based Mac II, and the Mac SE. And since the prolific inventors at Macintosh have been pushing ever forward, so that these days we have 68030-based Mac IICXs with multi-million-colour graphics cards that make the capabilities of the Amiga look rather pale by comparison.

After speaking to many producers of Amiga hardware and software, a disturbing trend is becoming apparent. Many (especially those in the States) are not only fed up with the quality of Commodore's marketing and support, but the non-advancement of Amiga hardware is causing people to look elsewhere for machines for which to develop.

So what has happened to the machine that Commodore promised us would be able to keep up with any advancements in technology? Is the Amiga really yesterday's machine? Or is this thinking simply a worst-case scenario?

Saying that our favourite device is out of date is a little unfair – the Amiga still has what could arguably be called the best multi-tasking system on any machine – even the Mac MultiFinder and the PC's OS/2 cannot touch Exec!

The design of the Amiga, too, is still state of the art – the way the Amiga's hardware and systems software is tied together is a masterpiece of computer engineering and is truly a tribute to those lovable guys 'who made, and were Amiga' – Amiga, Inc that is – of the famous and sunny Los Gatos, CA.

The arrival of the ECS, 1.4 (or should that be 2.0?) and the 'Super-Amigas' (A2500/30 and A3000) may help to shorten the gap between the Amiga and its main competitors. But if Commodore wishes to put the Amiga back where it belongs (at the top), then some major changes to the Amiga display hardware will be neccessary.

There have been rumours of a new set of 32-bit graphics chips coming from Commodore that offer tens of thousands of colours and super-high resolution screens. But these are rumours only.

VIRUS ADVICE

Although the common 'boot block' virus is practically exstinct, the IRQ virus still continues to wreak havoc throughout the Amiga world, writes reader Greg D Hewitt-Long. You all probably realize that 'parasite' viruses such as IRQ work by attaching themselves to the front of other programs. If the virus hasn't been loaded into memory when you run the infected program, IRQ will be brought to life before activating the parent.

If you get an advanced warning from a virus killer that an IRQ is in memory, normal procedure is to check the programs within your C and root directories. However, tracking down infected programs isn't necessarily straightforward.

As long as you have a PD killer – such as *KV* – the tracing is not difficult, but there are often cases where the infected program can be disguised. This can happen if a cruncher program is used to pack an infected program.

If the program was infected with IRQ before crunching took place, the crunching process could very well hide the tell-tale signs that allow the tracking down of such viruses. However, when the crunched program is run, the de-cruncher that is attached to it will spring into action and restore both the program and the virus.

If you can work out which cruncher was used to pack the program, it may well be worth your while to decrunch the program, run it through your virus killer and then recrunch it. Most recently packed programs are crunched using the excellent *Power Packer* utility that is available from most PD libraries.

SNIPPETS

With the ink barely dry from the last issue of *Express*, it seems that one of my Amiga wish list requests has been granted already.

Those of you searching for a casing that will turn your A500 machine into a glorious A2000 look-a-like will be pleased to know HB Marketing, on 0895 444433, will release one soon.

Jason Holborn

PLAYING TIP

VIGILANTE

Play the game until you get on the high score table and then enter your name as GREEN CRYSTAL (including the space).

Now, playing the game again, you can press F1 for an extra life or F8 to get to the next level.



AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

OVERLANDER

Elite • £19.99



A couple of years ago 3D combat games were all the rage around town. You could hardly move for *Roadblasters* look-a likes clogging the shelves of computer stores.

Elite didn't miss the bandwagon either, releasing *Overlander* for the ST quickly followed by a swarm of 8-bit conversions. But, at that time there was nothing to be seen of an Amiga version. Now that we're well into 1990, however, the Commodore-compatible *Overlander* has appeared at long last.

The game is set in the year 2025 (what a surprise), in a world where the human race has ignored the warnings of those gentle soothesayers, the green organisations. In fact, the ozone layer has been completely destoyed, forcing people to make an exodus and to set up camp and live in huge subterranean cities.

To travel between the cities, however, drivers must come up and brave the harsh ultra-violet rays and take to the freeways.

Naturally people would prefer not to do this, so they get the Overlander drivers to do it for them. These drivers live for the thrill of speed. They will do anything to get money to customise their already incredibly powerful vehicles.

You are, of course, one of these drivers, travelling from city to city picking the jobs you want to get all that lovely, lovely money. Half the money is offered up-front, so that you can buy a few pieces of kit before you set out (you're not going to get very far without fuel – are you).

Indeed, taken as a demonstration of programming, *Overlander* is very impressive indeed. The scanned graphics are well drawn and smoothly animated – even the copyright message is in interlace and has a spectacular, specially-designed font.

The gameplay isn't at all bad either, even if it is like a lot of other, similar games. The steering control is quite confortable and the car has enough firepower to get you through, especially with the extra thrust that is to hand.

***Overlander* may not be everyone's cup of tea, or mug of cocoa, or tumbler of gin for that matter, but those who liked *Roadblaster* on the Amiga will absolutely love this new one. I can guarantee it!**

HAM FROM BASIC

Hold And Modify mode is still inaccessible to the majority of AmigaBASIC programmers. Even with the release of HiSoft's Extend, HAM graphics are still seen as 'too complex' for the likes of AmigaBASIC.

However, with the source code below (sent in by reader Niki Murkett), you too can add HAM graphics to your AmigaBASIC creations. Enough wibbling, the code:

```
'**HAM mode from AmigaBASIC**
'**Written by Niki Murkett**

LIBRARY "exec.library"
LIBRARY "intuition.library"
DECLARE FUNCTION AllocMem&
LIBRARY

SCREEN 1,320,200,1,1
WINDOW 1,"HAM MODE DEMO",,,1
PALETTE 0,0,0,0
PALETTE 1,1,1,1
FOR i% = 2 TO 6
    CreateNewPlane
NEXT i%
Ham

'**Demo
DemoLoop:
    x=MOUSE(1):y=MOUSE(2):
     f=MOUSE(0)
    b=INT(RND*16)+16
    r=INT(RND*16)+32
    g=INT(RND*16)+48
    PSET (x-1,y),r
    PSET (x,y),g
    PSET (x+1,y),b
    IF f<>0 THEN CloseNicely
    GOTO DemoLoop
CloseNicely:
    WINDOW CLOSE 1
    SCREEN CLOSE 1
    LIBRARY CLOSE
    END

SUB Ham STATIC
    viewmode&=PEEKL(WINDOW(7)+46)+76
    POKEW viewmode&,2^11
    CALL RemakeDisplay
END SUB

SUB CreateNewPlane STATIC
    bitmap&=PEEKL(WINDOW(7)+46)+184
    bitplane&=PEEKW(bitmap&)*
PEEKW(bitmap&+2)
    wdepth%=PEEK(bitmap&+5)
    IF wdepth%>5THEN EXIT SUB
    newplane&=AllocMem&(bitplane&,65538&)
    IF newplane&=0 THEN ERROR 7
    POKEL bitmap&+8+wdepth%*4,newplane&
    POKE bitmap&+5,wdepth%+1
    IF wdepth%<5 THEN CALL RemakeDisplay
END SUB
```

SPECTRUM

CATCH THIS ONE

Rainbow Arts is best known for producing shameless, unofficial rip-offs of popular arcade games, which is a pity because the original titles it does come up with tend to slip passed unnoticed.

New release *Rock 'N' Roll*, for example, has an addictive gameplay line, and its price – £9.99 – is worthwhile in the economy department.

It's based on guide the ball through various obstacles game's that were the height of popularity in the late 18th Century. Not that much has been done to update the idea, and graphically it doesn't compare well even with its aged predecessors – but, nonetheless, it is strangely addictive and the 32 huge levels means that even the smartest, best co-ordinated 12-year-old games whizz kid will take a few days to finish it.

So, despite the fact that the finished product looks like it had about as much time and money lavished on it as the average episode of *Prisoner Cell Block H*, I like it and if you don't have an allergic reaction with the truly disgusting yellow hue of all the graphics, I'm sure you will too.

AN ANT CAN

Tagren is the kind of name that's only given to horrible German lagers, cheap Taiwanese aftershave or adventure games for the Speccy. Fortunately, it was an example of the latter category that was recently sent to me.

Tagren is the debut release from small, but none the less welcome, newcomers to the fab and exciting world of Spectrum games – Ant Publishing.

It is a predictably-dangerous inter-dimensional world you've somehow transported yourself to and, as per usual with these type of places, Tagren is populated with various unsavoury monsters, wizards and other people you wouldn't approach at a dinner party.

Rather than the traditional text input, however, this one goes for a more arcade-inspired angle with joysick control to move you around the on-screen maze and a limited menu of six commands – Take, Give, Drop, Use, Read and Fight. You're given a rather uninspiring graphical display of your current position as well as a Jeffrey Archer-esque text description and a small window which shows any people or object you might find.

The trouble is, as with most of these attempts at producing an adventure with arcade-style display and menu-driven commands, the finished product isn't as good as either a text-based, traditional adventure or a graphically-based, arcade adventure. Furthermore, I'm afraid I couldn't bring myself to play it enough to see whether or not the £5.95 price tag was earned with lots of complex puzzles.

Still, it is good to see independent labels producing original products rather than the licence-obsessed big-name software houses. I just wish their games were as good. On the bright side – there's lots of room to improve.

Still, *Tagren* is available from Ant Publishing, Unit A, Colne Valley Business Park, Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield HD7 5QG.

MASS CLIPPING

The bourgeois, capitalist types who own 16-bit machines seem to be forever going on about clip art and how they have endless fun incorporating the blocky-looking little pictures it describes into desktop-published documents. But now there's no reason to feel left out of the conversation at prestigious computer social events because we Speccy-owning peasants have our very own clip art collection, courtesy of Garner Designs, which seems to have been carving itself an interesting niche in the field of utility software.

The *Clip Art Collection* is a selection of pictures that you can cut out and paste into any pages created on PCG's excellent suite of three DTP programs. Pictures on offer include a Plus 3, 3-inch disk, electronic circuit symbols, an apple, road signs and a CD player.

Unfortunately the collection is only available on 3-inch disk and even then only to members of the Plus 3 Users' Group but, hopefully, that'll change soon. In the meantime, contact Garner Designs at the address printed last issue or ring on 0582 472067.

LEAPIN' FANZINE

The SAM Coupé has only been in people's houses for a few weeks and already a pair of users are so impressed with it, that they've decided to set up a fanzine.

Turbo is a monthly mag, 24 pages thick with sections covering SAM/Spectrum compatibility, games, serious software, adventures and news. Issue One includes a "Good and Bad Things" about the Coupé article and a few listings to take advantage of all those delicious new graphics commands the Coupé has in its armoury.

Editor Adrian Betts has a sworn aim: "To make the Coupé the computer of the 90s like the Spectrum was the computer of the 80s," which is a sentiment I'm sure we'll all raise a glass to. Turbo is available on subscription only at £5 for 5 issues or £10 for 11 issues – SAE for details — from Unit 1, 8 Healey, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 2RF.

Incidentally, if you've bought a SAM Coupé send in your comments – be they good or be they bad – to Robin Alway, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AF.

AND FROM BRISTOL...

If you've been looking for that all-important fashion accessory to put the finishing touches to your dual-purpose, train-spotter computer-owner navy-blue cagoule, I have good news for you.

Tantra Designs of 48 Kensington Road, Bristol BS4 3HU do a very nice ZX Spectrum badge that would make you the centre of attention, envy of friends and a true fashion prophet.

The same wacky outfit also sells computer-generated fractal T-shirts and prints. Unfortunately, the computer that did the generating of these goodies was none other than a Vax mainframe, not a Speccy – but then they look pretty good all the same. Send for a mail order catalogue and prepare to shock the world of fashion.

Robin Alway

PCW

ZEAL OF A CONVERT

One of my pet hates is people who answer questions with 'well, how long is a piece of string'. This is irritating, because it is quite possible to generalise about pieces of string; should a New Guinea stone age tribesperson ask you, you could reasonably tell him that string must be more than six inches to be useful and less than six feet so as not to get too tangled and unwieldy. But, then, he probably knows more about string than you do anyway.

It is not possible to generalise about matters technological in nature, however. And it is even less appropriate to offer sweeping statments in regards disk space, where the essence of the subject relates to what is concretely – or electrically – feasible.

The Bible, for example, takes up around 8,000K on disk; a rather less divinely-inspired book of some 80,000 words might typically require 500K of disk space.

For 8256 owners, with their measly 180K drives, this means that the important publication must be spread over three sides of a disk – very irritating if you want to swap paragraphs from chapter 1 on side A and chapter 2 on side B. What you want is a 720K drive, like on the 8512 and 9512!

Well, you can fit one yourself for around £120. It's dead easy because the PCW 8256 is already set up to expect the extra drive – all you do is unscrew the back, remove the plate below the A drive, plug in the new B drive there and connect it to a conveniently dangling socket, replace the back, and away you go. These memory upgrades add 256K, and with the B drive, turn a 8256 into a 8512.

The memory upgrade costs £35, and Silicon City supply a practice chip and easy to follow instructions. Contact Peter Langford on 0209 891141.

Rob Ainsley

MUSIC OR SQUARES

Your PCW can print out music manuscript paper. Set half line spacing with `(+LS1/2)` and rule lines across the page with `(+UL)(+RA)(-UL)` – replace RA by RJ in *LocoScript 1*. Use [RETURN]s to separate the staves. Use phrases to copy and paste blocks of lines and thus make up staves down the page.

Alternatively, if you want to produce a square grid pattern (for cross-stitching, perhaps, or playing battleships) then set line pitch to 8 with `(+LP8)`, pitch to 17 with `(+P17)`, and underline on with `(+UL)`. Then make each line consist of spaces and upright lines ([EXTRA]full stop in *Loco 1* or [EXTRA]¶ in *Loco 2*, or on the keyboard on the 9512).

MSX

LAUNCHED AS YOU READ

There is news of MSX titles to look out for in the coming months. First, Krisalis Software has two titles soon to be released, *Manchester United*, the football simulator, which is due out at the end of March, and *Rogue Trooper*.

In addition, Krysalis informs me that there will be MSX versions of all future releases and, hopefully, we will see some really cracking coin-op conversions in the not-too-distant future.

Also in March, Audiogenics will launch the now infamous *Emlyn Hughes Arcade Quiz*. Priced at £9.95, it is not a soccer simulation but is, in fact, a kind of trivia quiz game. Music and sound effects are by the computer music maestro David Whittaker – so in this department the game should be well up to scratch. Grandslam's *Peter Beardsley* is now out and, surprise, surprise, it is on the Bug Byte label – priced at only £2.99. It has to be worth a look.

The last item on the software front is actually something for the person who wishes to make more serious use of the MSX, namely a tape-based Database for the MSX 1 computers. This utility is from K-Soft Computer of Retford, Notts and it costs only £6.95. Aditionally, the Database has many features – eg add, load and change records – and it will surely be of use to those who do not own a disk drive.

While I am mentioning K-Soft, I will also pass on the news that they have MSX books for sale. There are six books in total, starting with *The MSX* by Tony Marriot at £5.95; *Starting Machine Code on the MSX* by G P Ridley at £7.95; *Ideas for MSX* by Ken Zetie at £6.95; *Behind the Screens of the MSX* by Mike Shaw at £8.95; *Programming in MSX BASIC* by Dr S J Wainwright at £7.95 and last, but not least, *The MSX Red Book* by Avalon Software, priced at £8.95. K-Soft computers can be contacted at 1 Stanley Street, Retford, Notts DN22 7AE.

A quick PS to the software news – did you know that there are now 12 MSX titles in the KIXX range of games, and that all are priced at £2.99. I'm not going to name them – but if anyone out there can come up with all twelve titles, put the names on a postcard and send it to the MSX column at *Express*. The first one out of the hat will receive a free piece of MSX software. Don't forget your name and address, though.

ITS COLD UP THERE

I have received letters from MSX users who find that they cannot purchase MSX software in their area. This seems to be more of a problem in the north of England, and in Northern Ireland.

If you live in these areas, and can recommend a stocklist of MSX software, please write to the MSX column c/o *Express*. I am compiling a list of all MSX software and hardware stocklists.

Additionally, if you require a copy of this list, send an SAE in to *Express*, and I will dispatch one by return of post.

Keith Neal

BBC

WHAT YOU'RE LIKE

If you're a regular BBC user, and hence reader of my erstwhile jottings, I can – if you'll excuse me – draw a fairly accurate picture of you. You are in your late twenties or early thirties, professional and with a family, members of which also make use of the computer.

Further, your computer is either an expanded BBC or a Master. You word process, make up spreadsheets or compile databases, and you dabble with a little BASIC programming. You don't approve of 'games' but still, when you are in an indulgent mood, you buy Superior's latest for the kids.

How do I know all this? (You may reasonably ask: do I know all this?) Well, I must admit to just the teensiest flight of fancy, but, to my credit, I have seen some response figures – for another magazine, I fear – and they make interesting reading. For example, 70 per cent possess either sideways RAM (SWR) or a Master 128.

SIDEWAYS MOST LIKELY

The reason for my sudden interest in SWR is that I have just swapped my ageing BBC for a B Plus 128. This, for those with long memories, was the machine Acorn introduced as a stop gap in 1985. Originally a 64K system, you could buy a little board with an extra 64K of memory giving you four 16K SWR banks plus shadow RAM.

Seemingly a close cousin to the Master 128, the B Plus falls down in some areas – no ADFS or built-in applications, for example. However, if you're looking for a solidly-built second-hand machine the B Plus has a lot going for it, including surface-mount chips, built-in DFS and pukka Acorn SWR. So let's hear it from the B Plus, my 'blast from the past' for this week. Hip, hip, hooray!

BEST FROM BETT

One of the most interesting bits of new hardware for the BBC that was displayed at BETT 90 is called Music 5000 Universal from Hybrid Technology.

This new box, designed to work with other units in the system, gives quality sound output without the use of external hardware. If the details I've just given seem a little incomplete, that's because at the moment it's all the information I've got. However, watch this space for more announcements coming forthwith.

Moving on, you may not have been aware that Sherston Software, another software house still active in the BBC arena, with no relation to the multinational hotel chain, has gone way down under. No – that is not a new way of becoming bankrupt – in fact, it just means Sherston has set up an arm in Australia. This seems like a nice way to get a sun tan.

Seriously though, customers in that part of the world should now have access to much better deals. And this is no little perk, because I've seen the latest Sherston has to offer on show.

Teletype is an excellent news-service simulation package aimed at the upper-junior or secondary age children market, and *The Concept Kids* for younger children is a suite of three programs using the ingenious Concept keyboard.

Andrew Brown

CPC

SIREN SOUNDS

Siren Software was on the phone just the other day with some very interesting news. It is just putting the finishing touches to a new disk utility that lets CPC owners transfer files to and from PC-compatibles.

The idea is that you save your CPC files onto a 3.5-inch floppy which can then be read by a PC. Any 3.5-inch second drive should do it, such as – ooh, let's see now – the one sold by Siren Software, for example.

It's a really good idea though, and an absolute godsend for anyone who uses a PC at work and a CPC at home. I'll be carrying out a full review just as soon as the program's finished.

COLOUR UPGRADES

Following on from Stephen Burrows' letter last week, I've been doing a bit of phoning around.

You may remember that Stephen approached his local Dixons to find out if he could buy a colour monitor on its own. The manager sold him one for only £99.99!

Well, I've been in touch with the same branch, and that was – alas – a one-off. Nevertheless, a call to Dixons' head office established that the managers of all the chain's branches were at liberty to split remaining CPC stocks at will.

While the CPC was a going concern in Dixons, the machine was sold only as a package. But now that it had been officially withdrawn, ex-display machines could be sold 'according to the manager's discretion'.

Good news indeed. Mind you, the Dixons spokesman reckoned that remaining stocks were now very small. Nevertheless, it's probably worth calling up your local branch just to see – you too might be lucky and find a colour monitor for just £100!

HARD DRIVIN' (YES, AGAIN)

Seven Stars, in case you didn't know, publishes the wonderful *Qualitas* printer package for 9-pin printers.

Well now the company is talking about a new 24-pin printer driver for the CPC. And about time too. That someone wrote one, I mean, not that Seven Stars...

Anyway, the program will be called *Miraprint*, and the idea is very similar to that behind *Qualitas*. The aim is to get much-improved printed output from word processors like *Protext* and *Tasword*, programs which are great for shuffling text around on-screen, but don't have the world's most sophisticated printed output.

Miraprint will offer such goodies as micro-justification, to give even spacing between words, and downloadable fonts. Indeed, eight fonts will be included as standard, together with a font designer for DIY freaks.

Miraprint will work with any Epson-compatible printer, but you will need an 8-bit printer port if you want to be able to download fonts.

Price will be £24.95, and you can find out more from: Seven Stars Publishing, 34 Squirrel Rise, Marlow, Bucks SL7 3PN. Telephone 06284 3445.

PUTTING THE BOOT IN

Footie games are still pouring out. And, while I waited with bated breath for the CPC version of Anco's rave kick-'em-up *Kick Off*, I am sorry to say that Gazza's *Super Soccer* is not terribly good.

Rod Lawton

WIMPY INTERFACE

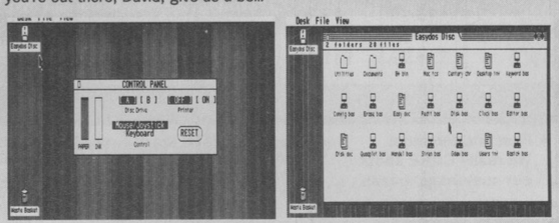
A fascinating bit of PD software has come my way, thanks to Uncle Techtip himself (for it is he).

Desk is an absolutely-brilliant front end for your CPC. If you've seen an Atari ST up and running you'll feel instantly at home. What *Desk* does is reproduce with uncanny accuracy the ST's system of windows and icons. You can select and boot up applications by clicking on the appropriate icon, and store documents etc in ST-style folders. There's even an Atari-esque wastebin in the bottom corner for disposing of unwanted files! The on-screen pointer can be moved about via the cursor keys, joystick or AMX mouse.

A series of menus at the top of the screen lets you access the desktop's various functions. Desktop Info brings up a copyright message, while Catalogue gives you a directory of the disk. Control panel lets you change the colour of the desktop and icons, as well as pointer control method, while the File menu lets you carry out disk housekeeping activities like Rename etc. The View option lets you choose whether to have your files sorted by name or type etc.

In addition, clicking on a filing cabinet icon displays your disk's directory structure. This is no less than astonishing.

Desk hails from DW Software of Withernsea, North Humberside – a PD library owned and run by David Wild. Even as we speak I'm frantically trying to get hold of the guy's address or phone number, if only to see what else he's got. If you're out there, David, give us a bell!



• Desk's *on-screen pointer and incredible ST style display*

YOUR FORMAT

PC 10
ST 12
Amiga 13
Spectrum 14
PCW 14
MSX 14
BBC 15
CPC 15
Atari XE 18
QL 18
Archimedes 18
C64 18

Dowling COMPUTERS

MAIL ORDER DIVISION

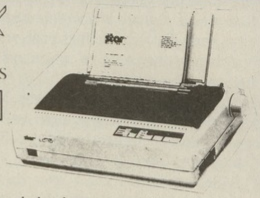
HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

FOR A CUT ABOVE THE REST -TRUST THE BEST!

PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 C.P.S	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% Faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 Colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Amstrad DMP 3160 Suitable for: Spectrum +3/ST/Amiga/PC/BBC	£199.95	£139.95
Citizen 120D for C64/128/+4	£159.95	£129.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto)	£74.75	£49.95
Star LC10 Mono Ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 Colour Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 Quality Dust Cover	£7.95	£5.95

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

= Registered Dealer =



Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTERS AND ACCESSORIES	RRP	OUR PRICE
Commodore 64C Computer + Cassette unit	£139.99	£119.99
Commodore 64C Light Fantastic Pack inc Light Gun	£149.99	£139.99
Commodore 1541 MKII Disk Drive, Separate P.S.U	£169.99	£129.99
Citizen 120D inc. Cable for C64/+4	£159.99	£129.99
Commodore 64/Plus 4 Power Supply Unit	£29.99	£19.99
Datex Mouse for C64, works with OCP Art Studio	£29.99	£19.99
C64 Sound Studio Music Pack	£6.99	£2.99

SPECTRUM COMPUTERS AND ACCESSORIES	RRP	OUR PRICE
Sinclair Spectrum +2 computer + joystick	£139.99	£119.99
Sinclair Spectrum +2 Action Pack, Lightgun, Games etc	£149.99	£134.99
Sinclair Spectrum +3 Computer + Joystick	£179.99	£159.99
Sinclair Spectrum +3 Action Pack, Lightgun, Games etc	£199.99	£179.99
Sinclair Interface 1 unit	£49.99	£34.99
DMP 3160 NLQ Printer, Friction/Tractor, inc +3 cable	£199.99	£129.99

HIGH QUALITY BULK UNBRANDED	RRP	OUR PRICE
50 x TDK 3 1/2 unbranded	£49.99	£31.99
100 x TDK 3 1/2 unbranded	£99.99	£59.99
3 1/2 40 capacity lockable disk box	£9.99	£5.99
3 1/2 80 capacity lockable disk box	£14.99	£7.99
5 1/4 70 capacity lockable disk box	£9.99	£5.99
5 1/4 110 capacity lockable disk box	£15.99	£8.99
3 1/2 Disk Wallet (holds 30)	£9.99	£6.99

BRANDED DISKS	RRP	OUR PRICE
3 1/2" MF2DD Box of 10	£9.99	£6.99
3 1/2" Sony DS/DD 135TPI Box of 10	£19.99	£9.99
3 1/2" Sony High Density Box of 10	£39.99	£24.99
5 1/4" 3M/Verbatim DS/DD Box of 10	£14.99	£7.99
5 1/4" 3M/Verbatim High Density Box of 10	£29.99	£14.99
3" Amsoft/Maxwell Box of 10	£29.99	£24.99
1000 x 3 1/2 disk labels	£19.99	£9.99

JOYSTICKS ★ LIGHTGUNS ★ INTERFACES	RRP	OUR PRICE
NEW: Cheetah Exterminator joystick	£5.99	£4.99
RAM Delta 2000 joystick - 6 microswitches	£9.99	£6.99
NEW: Quickjoy Junior handheld	£6.99	£5.99
Zipstick Sureshot standard -microswitch clear J/S	£9.99	£6.99
Zipstick Superpro Autofire - the best	£16.99	£9.99
NEW: Quickjoy III Supercharger - microswitch J/S	£12.99	£9.99
Zipstick Sureshot Supreme - microswitch J/S	£16.99	£9.99
Cheetah Starprobe - Top of Cheetah Range	£14.99	£10.99
NEW: Quickjoy Jetfighter - Supermicro J/S	£14.99	£10.99
Dynamics Pro glo Green/Red	£16.99	£12.99
Zipstick Command module - very durable M/S	£17.99	£13.99

JOYSTICKS ★ LIGHTGUNS ★ INTERFACES	RRP	OUR PRICE
NEW: Quickjoy ' Superboard' timer (battery req'd)	£19.99	£15.99
IBM joystick + card + 4 quality games inc Robocop	£49.95	£38.99
Cheetah Defender, Lightgun + 6 games for Spec 128/+2/+3	£24.99	£19.99
Cheetah Lightgun + 3D glasses + games for C64	£39.99	£34.99
Spectrum 48/128/+2/+3 joystick interface (clear)	£9.99	£6.99
Sinclair +2/+3 joystick adaptor lead	£4.99	£2.99
Sincliar Spectrum +3 Cassette lead	£6.99	£3.99
Sinclair Spectrum interface 1 unit	£49.99	£34.99

SEGA HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES	RRP	OUR PRICE
Sega Master System inc. 'Hang on Game'	£79.99	£69.99
Sega Master System Plus inc Lightphaser	£99.99	£89.99
NEW★ Sega Handle Controller	£39.99	£36.99
NEW★ Zipstick Sureshot Supreme Autofire Sega J/S	£16.99	£12.99
Quickshot Microswitch Sega joystick with autofire	£14.99	£11.99

BARGAIN BASEMENT	RRP	OUR PRICE
Amstrad PC/IBM compatible software pack comprising * Wordstar * Supercalc *Account Master	£299.00	£49.99
Amiga Ten Star Pack inc Ikari Warriors, Buggy Boy etc	£228.00	£34.95
Amiga Music X 'state of the art music package'	£229.99	£149.99
Amiga/Atari ST/ BBC monitor plinths	£29.99	£14.99
Atari ST Metacomco Basic	£24.99	£6.99

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us

★ First and foremost We really CARE about our customers' needs

★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.

★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!

★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST TRUST THE BEST"

The Best Possible Service at the lowest possible prices!

All prices include VAT, and a full 1 year guarantee!

NOW IN STOCK - PLAYER MANAGER

★ NEW ★ DOWLING'S 16 BIT TOP TEN BESTSELLERS ★ NEW★

RRP £19.99
OUR PRICE £12.99

ATARI ST			AMIGA			IBM PC		
TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE	TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE	TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
1 Chase HQ	£19.99	£12.99	Chase HQ	£24.99	£16.99	Populous	£24.99	£16.99
2 Fighter Bomber	£29.99	£19.99	Hard Drivin	£19.99	£12.99	Leisuresuit Larry 3	£44.99	£29.99
3 Ghostbusters 2	£24.99	£16.99	Turbo Outrun	£24.99	£16.99	Chessmaster 2100	£24.99	£16.99
4 Double Dragon 2	£19.99	£12.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£24.99	£16.99	Fighter Bomber	£34.99	£22.99
5 Batman The Movie	£19.99	£12.99	Ghostbusters 2	£24.99	£16.99	688 Sub. Sim	£29.99	£19.99
6 Untouchables	£19.99	£12.99	*NEW* Player Manager	£19.99	£12.99	Populous New Worlds	£9.99	£6.99
7 Turbo Outrun	£19.99	£12.99	Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99	£6.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£39.99	£27.99
8 Ninja Warriors	£19.99	£12.99	Double Dragon 2	£19.99	£12.99	Star Trek V	£29.99	£19.99
9 *NEW Player Manager	£19.99	£12.99	Space Ace	£44.99	£29.99	Battle Chess	£24.99	£16.99
10 Hard drivin	£19.99	£12.99	Beast	£34.99	£22.99	Robocop	£19.99	£12.99

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER AND ACCESSORIES

1 YEAR GUARANTEE	RRP	OUR PRICE	OFFICIAL UK VERSIONS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Amiga 500 + mouse, modulator + manuals	£369.95	£339.95	Batman the Movie + N.Z Story + Interceptor	£74.99	£24.99
Amiga 500 Batman Pack, D Paint II etc	£399.95	£349.95	Deluxe Paint II + Photon Paint	£99.99	£29.99
Amiga 500 Batman Pack + Tenstar Pack	£439.95	£369.95	Aegix Sonix V.2.0 Music Package	£69.95	£29.99
As above plus 10 disks, mouse mat, joystick	£459.95	£379.95	T.V Modulator Extension Lead	£14.99	£9.99
Amiga 500 computer + 1 meg expansion	£499.95	£399.95	Amiga Scart Monitor Lead	£14.99	£9.99
Amiga Batman Pack + 1 meg expansion	£539.95	£419.95	4 Player Adaptor	£9.95	£5.95
As above + Tenstar games, 10 disks	£589.95	£449.95	High Quality Fire Retardant Dust Cover	£9.99	£4.99
Amiga Class of the 1990's Pack	£573.85	£499.95	Standard Amiga Dust Cover	£4.99	£2.99
Cumana 1 meg quality drive	£89.95	£79.95	Quality Mousemat	£6.99	£3.99
D501 1/2 meg upgrade with clock	£99.95	£64.95	'Cyclone' back up device	£29.99	£19.99
			Protext Word Processor	£99.95	£39.95

ATARI 520STE COMPUTER AND ACCESSORIES

★ NEW ENHANCED STE★	RRP	OUR PRICE	FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Atari 520 STE Explorer Pack	£299.95	£259.95	Kempston Daatascan + Hyperpaint + Hyperdraw	£299.95	£229.95
As above + Hyperpack + Metacomco Basic	£329.95	£269.99	"Genius" high quality ST replacement mouse	£29.99	£22.99
Atari 520STE "Powerpack"	£399.95	£339.95	High Quality Dust Cover	£9.99	£4.99
As above + 10 disks + mousemat + joystick	£429.99	£349.95	Quality Mouse Mat	£6.99	£3.99
Atari 1040 STE + Hyperpack + M Basic	£499.99	£429.99	"MASTERSOUND" ST music package	£30.99	£29.99
Cumana 1 meg quality Drive	£99.99	£89.99	Powerpack software inc, Outrun, R Type etc	£500.00	£79.95

ORDERING MADE EASY



Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

Add £6.00 courier delivery for all orders over £100.00

QL

QDOS DISK FORMAT (PART 4)

The first nine bytes in the physical to logical translate table correspond to sectors 0 to 8 on side 0, and the next nine bytes to the same numbered sectors side 1. There is an additional offset for each track to allow for steps between adjacent racks, so the final sector is calculated by: (translated sector + track * sector offset) MOD sectors/track.

The EOF of a file is the position of the next byte after the end of the file. It is, therefore, 0/40 for an empty file. The block number starts at 0, the byte number is between 0 and 1FF inclusive.

The allocation map is a table giving the usage of each group of sectors. There are three bytes for each group, 12 bits for the file number and 12 bits for the number of blocks in the group, divided by the allocation size. For file number 2, therefore, the first allocation of sectors is identified as 002000 in the map, the next as 002001, etc.

The file number is an index into the master directory, with the numbers allocated as follows:-

000 - Master directory
001+ Normal files
F8x - Sector map
FDx - Vacant sector group
FEx - Bad sector group
FFx - Non-existent sector group.

The master directory is a table of file headers in standard format, but the first 64 bytes of any file hold no information.

This brings us to the end of our investigation of the QDOS floppy disk format. With Toolkit 2 sector read/write functions, you now have all the information you need to read PC disks on your QL, or to recover deleted files and lots of other interesting things. Have fun.

NEW WP FROM DP

Digital Precision has comissioned a new, all-singing, all-dancing word processor for the QL. Written in assembly language, it will apparently be user-configurable, so that it can be made to look like *Quill*, or any other word processor.

A surprising number of firms are still supporting the QL. With about 120,000 QLs manufactured, as many as 50,000 could still be in use world-wide – I estimate – so there is still a healthy market for hardware and software.

MEDUSA

QView, the outfit which developed the Minerva replacement ROMs, is working on a QL clone which will bear the name Medusa. The machine will use a full 68000 processor, with more RAM and optional plug-in interfaces for floppy disks, SCSI devices (such as hard disks) and printers.

I hope Medusa does better than a similar Futura project, which got as far as a working prototype and then folded.

John Torofex

C64

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT

I've just seen the latest magazine and price list from Official Secrets, and anyone seriously into buying software really would be a fool not to join. Write for details to PO Box 847, Harlow, Essex, CM21 9PH.

I'll just give you a few examples that might convince you to enrol in this excellent club. How about Level 9's *Scapeghost* for £7.99? Or you could add eight Infocom adventures to your collection for £41.92.

However, it's not all adventure games. I see things like *Chessmaster 2100* for £7.99, R-Type for £3.49, Paul Gascoigne *Super Soccer* for £7.99 and the highly addicitive *Tetris* for just £2.49. All of these, I must point out, are disk-only.

Official Secrets also sells other essentials of computer life, like joysticks and printer ribbons, blank disks and solution books, and once again these are at very reasonable prices. As that wise saying has it: 'Don't delay, join today.'

As well as offering all this, Official Secrets deserves a mention for The Release Schedule which contains the expected release dates of new games from major – and sometimes minor – suppliers. The prices OS gives are all full retail, so by the time the game's released and you've set aside your £15, you discover that Official Secrets is offering it for a tenner.

Expected in January are – it says here – *Windwalker* from Mindscape and *X-Out* from Rainbow Arts. So, instead of rushing to the shops and paying the full price, join Official Secrets and save yourself a fortune. Mind you, you'll probably spend one as well.

MORE LANGUAGES

Take your C64 into 1992 and let it learn lots of foreign languages in order that it might converse with its European comrades. Not that many of them will speak Forth, Pascal, C, COBOL, Ada, Logo, Pilot or Video BASIC – but you can. All of these languages are available, for the C64, from Adamsoft, a well-established purveyor of Commodore commodities.

The company resides at 18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancashire, OL11 5JZ and, as the advertisements have it, send an SAE for full details. Prices vary from £12.95 for Forth up to £39.95 for Super Pascal or Super C – there should be something to suit every wallet.

A C64 IN A POKE

For infinite lives on *Vindicator*, `POKE 34644,128` and for the same feature on *Fox Fights Back* `POKE 2704,165`. In the game *1943*, for infinite energy for player one, you must `POKE 43368,96` and for the same thing for player two you must `POKE 43506,96`. Keep those pokes coming, by the way

Pete Gerrard

XE

AND THE WINNER IS...

I've been positively overwhelmed with competition entries from prospective owners of *Nucleus*, but, as difficult as I found it, I've managed to pull just one winner from the hat and that lucky 8-bitter is Mr Arthur L Morris of Tregaron, Dyfed. Well done Art, your prize is winging its way to you even as I write.

What do you think of competitions Antic's Roadshow readers? Do you want more or would you prefer fewer? Write and let me know.

DESKTOP BLUES

Haven't you ever looked at the ST and wished that our favourite machine had a 'desktop' just like the 16-bit Atari?

Time was when every small computer booted straight into BASIC the way the XL/XE does, but now, most machines have a user interface which enables them to perform various filing and operating system tasks before (and even while) running other programs.

London-based Atari 8-bit specialist Computer House has devised an add-on board that provides an operating system interface of fonts, default colours, screen messages and a whole host of other things enabling you to create a custom machine interface.

You can also dump screen grabs to disk or printer and examine applications. Sounds exciting, right? Now that the Christmas season is over and things have quietened somewhat, I'm going to try to get a board for review.

Edmund Blake

ARCHIMEDES

A LOT OF KNOWLEDGE

After the short item on *Knowledge Organiser (KO)* in this column a couple of weeks back, Clares was good enough to send in a copy of the package itself.

The program comes on a single disk with a slim, ring-bound manual built-in to a cardboard folder. The manual is concise, but mixes tutorial and reference material in a sometimes confusing way.

Once backed up and run, however, the program installs on the menu bar as normal. Not fully RISC-ware, the program nonetheless is happy to work with other applications installed, and they will restart on leaving *KO*.

The program is of particular value to anyone compiling references, perhaps for a book or thesis. It makes the job of cross-referencing a whole heap easier by maintaining entries in four related files. These detail the extract itself, its source (book or periodical), the subject headings to which it relates (its 'contexts') and the links established for each item within the database.

As data is entered, each piece of text has to be filed under its headings and source. Then, when a subject search is made using a matching heading, the text item is returned as a reference. It works in a similar way to Hypertext, but with an imposed structure.

The text editor is adequate, but the intention is that references will be exported to a word processor for final formatting or inclusion in a document. As well as entering text directly from the keyboard, there's an option to transfer it from a Z88 via a serial link – a good idea for anyone researching in libraries.

KO can search through a text file according to a good set of criteria. To find a reference with links to a number of headings does require repeated searches, though. There's no way of specifying a search for any references linked to heading 1 AND heading 2 in one operation. As *KO* doesn't multi-task, it's not possible to transfer text directly into or out of a word processor, either. It has to be done by file export, which restricts its ease of use and goes against the Arc philosophy.

Even with these flaws, *Knowledge Organiser* is a useful product in an interesting new market. If you need to gather together facts in a flexible way, *KO* will speed the process and work with your favourite word processor.

WATFORD MEMORY OFFER

It is more than gratifying to see that Watford Electronics has continued its preeminence as an Arc dealer by offering a series of highly-desirable freebies.

For 'a limited period' the company is throwing in a 512K upgrade with any new A3000, while offering an extra megabyte (2Mb total) and a 20Mb hard disk with the A410/1 – both of which come free of charge.

In addition, all A310s will be bundled with Watford's own Real Time Video Digitiser, and the 440/1 price will include a Taxan 770 Plus Multisync monitor. This seems like a very good time to take the plunge if you haven't already.

QUICK BACKUPS

When making a backup of a disk, it's quicker to go via the MOS, as you can add the Q (quick) parameter to the command, and force the Arc to use all available memory during the transfer.

This often means that a backup will only take a single pass of source and destination disks. The full command is `BACKUP <source> <destination> Q` where <source> and <destination> are drive numbers. You must quit any applications before using this option or risk losing data.

LETTER COMMENT

Three throaty cheers for that noble *Express* reader who refers to himself as Elias Braithwaite (letters, issue 64). This gentleman obviously has the right idea about quite a few things. Could he let a few of his compatriots know the truth about the Arc?

Additionally, would the good editor please consider my application for the position of Real Ale columnist for *Express*? My qualifications include not only an excellent tasting palate (with nose), but I also have an insatiable curiousity when it concerns the proper brewing of my favourite drink. I will travel far and wide on the mere rumour of a good pint. But, that's not all, I am, in addition, the proud owner of a CAMRA guide, which I keep always to hand in my highly-organized Filofax, which itself resides next to my monochromed tankard in my briefcase.

Bertrum Carrot

GREAT MONEY-SAVING OFFERS

INTERNAL MODEM
For IBM PC's & Compatibles

* BAUD RATE SCAN ON DIAL
* 2 LEVEL CONFIGURATION
* BELL TINKLE SUPPRESSION
* HAYES COMPATIBILITY
* BT TELEPHONE SOCKET
* 1200/75 BAUD
* 300/300 BAUD
* DATATALK SOFTWARE
* £40 TELECOM VOUCHER
* SPEED BUFFERING
* AUTO RE-DIAL
* RESET FACILITY
* AUTO ANSWER
* AUTO DIAL
* 75/1200 BAUD
* MADE BY PACE
* FULL INSTRUCTIONS
* COMPLETE PACKAGE

This package contains all equipment required to communicate via * TELEX *ELECTRONIC MAIL * PRESTEL * BULLETIN BOARDS * FILE TRANSFER.. Suitable for all IBM PC's & Clones including AMSTRAD PC's.

OUR PRICE £79.95p Plus £3.05p Post

ZENITH EAZY PC



* Fully IBM Compatible *7.16 Mhz
* 84 Key Low-Profile Keyboard.
* NEC V40 Processor (8088 16 Bit)
* Attached 14" Paper White Monitor.
* Hi-Res Display (text 8X16 Grid)
* Small Base Unit only 14" X 11"
* Single or Twin High Capacity 3.5" drives.
* 512k on-board RAM (Expandable)
* Built-in Parallell & Mouse Port.
* MS-DOS 3.21/MS-DOS Manager
* GW Basic.
* Perfect for Home & Office Use.
* Suitable for College & University work.

From **£276.00p**

SINGLE DRIVE £288.00p. inc post
DOUBLE DRIVE £354.00p. inc post

3.5" UNCASED DRIVES

Top-Quality Slim-Line (one third height) disk drives made by Fujitsu & Citizen. Available in either 1Mb or 2Mb unformatted capacity. Suitable for most micros including PC's & ATARI ST. 5.25" Cradle available for the Citizen drives at only £12.00p including Postage.

1 Mb. Disk Drive £49.95p
2 Mb. Disk Drive £54.95p
Postage & Packing £3.05p.

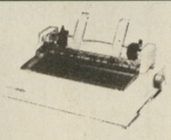
MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.00. 5.25" disks plus comprehensive Manual. Probably the most useful package for the IBM PC & Compatibles. Package also includes FREE Microsoft PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS Utility. Normal Price for both packages is around £80-£90.00p.

OUR PRICE £29.95p
Postage £3.05p.

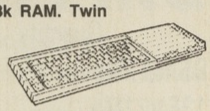
DISCOUNT PRINTERS
TOP BRANDS - LOWEST PRICES

AMSTRAD DMP3250	£109.95p
SEIKOSHA GP100a	£59.95p
AMSTRAD DMP4000	£175.00p
CITIZEN LSP 100	£149.95p
BROTHER M1109	£129.95p
BROTHER M1209	£149.95P



SEND TODAY FOR THE FULL SPECIFICATION SHEET
Postage per Printer £5.05p

SINCLAIR Q.L.



Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access Microdrives. Complete with all cables, PSU, Manuals, & software (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, & Graphics.)

JM ROM....£119.95p
JS ROM....£99.95p
Postage £4.05p

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon, Wilts. SN2 1NH. Tel: (0793) 695034

Computer Addiction?
A study of computer dependency

Margaret Shotton

Judge for yourself.
Read the book.

For more information or to order please contact: Yin Wong, Taylor & Francis, Rankine Rd., Basingstoke, Hants., RG24 0PR
Tel: (0256) 840366

Commodore AMIGA/ATARI/ST/IBM software

The Tipster

VISA **£29.95** Access

Price includes VAT & delivery

THE TIPSTER is a horse racing program which will give you the information needed to pick HORSES not ZEBRAS.

THE TIPSTER stores horse and race info on a DATABASE to provide a quick and easy method of reviewing a race.

TAM Marketing (S/West)
7 GD UNITS
Marsh Barton Trading Estate
Exeter
DEVON

Telephone: (0392) 215485

Disks Disks Disks Disks

NEW LOW LOW PRICES FOR THE NEW DECADE

All prices include VAT and carriage

3½"

Quantity	10	25	100	1000
DS/HD 2Mb	1.38	1.38	1.15	POA
135 tpi 1Mb	.46	.44	.43	POA
DS/HD Preformated	1.50	1.44	1.38	POA

5¼"

Quantity	10	25	100	1000
DS/DD 1.6Mb	.46	.44	.42	POA
DS/DD 96 tpi	.20	.18	.16	POA

All prices are per disk
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks supplied with Write Protect tabs
Labels and Envelopes

NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
MediaValue
Venture House Dept NCE
212-214 Farnham Road
Slough, Berks SL1 4YL

☎ **(0753) 32445**
Fax (0753) 511536

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My computer is.....
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Quantity	Description	Price
	TOTAL	

Name.....

Address .....

.....Post code.....

Tel..... E&OE

CS 0290

THETFORD MICROS

Sales and Service: Dept NCE
14 CASTLE STREET, THETFORD, NORFOLK
Telephone: (0842) 761645/765897
Fax:(0842)755641

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

THETFORD MICROS offers you their experience and a fast efficient repair service with our guarantee that your computer is being diagnosed by the best and most up-to-datetest equipment.

We are an approved - AMSTRAD (CPC & PC) SBC (PC) BONDWELL(PC) AND ATARI SERVICE CENTRE.

WE OFFER YOU -

* ON THE SPOT SPECTRUM & COMMODORE 64 REPAIRS
* SAME DAY REPAIRS ON MAIL ORDER
* THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS REPAIRED
* ALL COMPUTERS RETURNED POST PAID AND INSURED IF POSTED IN THE U.K.
* FREE - ON/OFF SWITCH FITTED TO ANY SPECTRUM REPAIR (Fitted in Spectrum casing - Please state if required)
* SPECTRUM + REPAIRS.....16.00
* SPECTRUM + 2 REPAIRS.....19.50
* SPECTRUM + 3 REPAIRS (excluding disc mechanism).....19.50
* SPECTRUM KEYBOARD REPAIRS.....10.00
* MICRODRIVE REPAIRS.....19.50
* INTERFACE 1 REPAIRS.....19.50
* SINCLAIR QL REPAIRS.....28.75
* COMMODORE 64 REPAIRS.....30.00

(Prices inclusive of parts, VAT & postage)

We make our own -
* COMMODORE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY.....29.50
* SPECTRUM POWER SUPPLY.....12.95

(Both fully repairable)

Repairs undertaken on Amstrad, BBC, Atari, Amstrad PC, Bondwell PC and SBC PC.

Quotes given on repairing any Printers and Disk Drives.

FOR FAST DELIVERY SERVICE -
EXPRESS CARRIER £10.00 + VAT

MAIL ORDER taken on Computer Equipment and Software.

Payment can be made by Cheque, Postal Orders, Barclaycard, Access or American Express.

TRADE ENQUIRIES ALWAYS WELCOME.

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

50 PC ESSENTIALS

The best software for IBM-compatible machines

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ▶

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Dolan House, Johnstown,
Carmarthen, Dyfed
SA31 3RB

SALES: 0267 2344 44
FAX: 0267 231863

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

VISA

specifications subject to change

£399!
12MHz XT

- ✯ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
- ✯ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ 2 Parallel Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ✯ DOS tutorial, utilities + menu software free

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System£399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .....add...£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor .....add.£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive .....add...£65
640 Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade .....add...£45

£795!
16MHz 386-SX

- ✯ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
- ✯ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6MHz
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVES
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ 2 Parallel Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Super VGA Card w/256 Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ✯ DOS tutorial, utilities + menu software free

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System.....£995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£350

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● **The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.**

● **It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.**

● **The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.**

● **Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.**

● **Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.**

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 19 February 1990**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 19 February 1990**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday 19 February 1990**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 19 February 1990**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO PC ESSENTIALS

The PC has an enormous range of high-quality software available for it, but the choice can be bewildering. Read on to discover the Shopping Express guide to 50 indispensible programs

There's probably more software for the PC than for all other machines put together, so a comprehensive list is clearly impossible. Choosing 'the best' fifty programs is impossible too – it depends on what you want your PC to do. But here's the *Express* list of the 50 programs we think should be at the top of your shopping list. Word processors, home accounts, spreadsheets, programming utilities... the list goes on and on. We've cut down our categories to include software that you can't afford to be without, at home or at work; the essential PC software.

We give what we consider to be the all-round best program or programs in each section, together with a brief description of each, and a few highlights and drawbacks. There's also the availability details, though as ever, check the mail order ads in Shopping Express first. You're sure to find some excellent discounts available.

WORD PROCESSORS

● PROTEXT V4

£100 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling *Protext* stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ No real graphics capability
▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● TASWORD

£50 • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Superb value and fast. A few odd limitations but an excellent basic word processor. *TasSpell*, the spell checker, also available, along with *TasRes*, the memory resident version of the processor.

▲ Memory resident and fast
▲ Easy to customise
▲ DOS shell macros
▲ Word count, notepad features etc

▼ Clumsy text insertion
▼ Some limitations – find and replace won't accept spaces, blocks must be whole lines etc

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● CELEBRITY

£80 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

A well designed word processor with a lot of extras and plenty of appeal for the first time user. It doesn't show the compromises usual with beginner's packages.

▲ Good clear command structure
▲ Calculator, calendar, DOS manager etc
▲ Thesaurus and spell checker
▲ Up to four text windows

▼ Thesaurus US and a bit slow
▼ Window dimensions fixed

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● MULTIWRITER 2

£115 • NewStar Software • 0245 265017

A very powerful package that includes many features usually found only on really expensive word processors. *WordStar* dot commands can be included directly in a document so this may be ideal for *WordStar* diehards. Lots of extras – author's utilities and a filing program, for example.

▲ *WordStar* compatible
▲ Good menu and context sensitive help
▲ Extras: contents and index generator etc
▲ Filer utility

▼ Filer awkward to use

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● BORLAND SPRINT

£199.95 • Borland • 0734 320022

A hugely powerful word processor – certainly worth looking at if you need the complete works. Breathtakingly fast with an auto-save feature that means even if the power goes your document has been saved exactly as it was at that moment. Comes with front ends that make it look like *WordStar*, *WordPerfect*, *MultiMate* or Microsoft *Word* if you're used to those packages. A bit complicated to use though and modelled on C, which doesn't help.

▲ User interfaces for *WordStar* etc
▲ Thesaurus and check-as-you-type spell checker
▲ Cross-referencing
▲ Very powerful indexing facilities
▲ Laser and PostScript support

▼ Very complex to use – only get it if you really need all the power
▼ Still a few little bugettes

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MICROSOFT WORD

£395 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

Another of the heavyweights. Packed with every feature you can imagine, but you're paying for it. Easy and intuitive to use for such a high-powered package – ideas outliners, contents/ indexing and footnotes, very good graphics facilities – and of course it runs under windows and OS/2.

▲ All the heavyweight features:thesaurus, spell checker, author utilities
▲ Ideas outliner
▲ Good graphics import facilities
▲ Runs with windows and OS/2
▲ Easy to use

▼ Very pricey
▼ Need a powerful machine – slow unless you have a 286 or 386

● WORD PERFECT

£250 • Sentinel • 0932 231164

Supposedly the biggest selling word processor on the PCs. A huge program with everything you could ever need: thesaurus, spell checker, two column text, footnote and index generation, automatic date insertion, end notes, mathematical symbols etc etc etc. Frankly though a disappointment for the huge price; only any use if you're already committed to the program because of training – or if you can get it on expenses.

▲ Everything you could ever need in a word processor
▲ Exemplary manual
▲ Available on minis, mainframes as well as micros

▼ Vastly expensive
▼ Some very complex keystrokes for functions – must be learned by rote

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● CHIWRITER

£92 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

The word processor for scientists. Originally a shareware product, this word processor lets you design and use predesigned fonts for scientific use. Can cope with any mathematical symbols – even the most complex integrals for example. The most impressive WYSIWYG you'll ever see! Might be worth hanging on a couple of months for the PC version of *LocoScript* though, which will no doubt outperform *Chiwriter* for less money.

▲ Handles any maths – integrals, complex set theory symbols etc
▲ Does foreign characters too
▲ Footnotes and font designer

▼ Limited as a word processor: no mail merge, word count only after spell check
▼ Only one document at once
▼ Hidden extra costs for hi-res or screen

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● TOPCOPY PLUS

£109 • Innova Software • 0453 835379

Big brother of *Topcopy* – a very powerful and well-featured word processor. Verging on the 'big league'. Very fast – memory resident – and keeps everything reformatted as you go. Multi document

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DATAPLEX

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557
All prices excluding
VAT and delivery

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + TV modulator £299
Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £299 while stocks last!

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£449
Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.
Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£99
Amiga joystick.....£10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8
Amiga RAM Upgrade.....£99
2 Meg RAM Upgrade, plus in board with on/off switch.

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STE Power Pack.....£325
520 STE (Includes; Hype Draw, Hype Paint, ... Borodino)
520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£248
520 STFM Super Pack.....£329
520 STFM Power Pack,.....£322
1040 STFM Super Pack.....£399
1040 STE.....£389
1040 STE Power Pack.....£469
SM124 mono monitor.....£110
SC1224 colour monitor.....£229

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono.....£159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410.....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!
Panasonic 1081.....£125
KXP 1124.....£219
KXP 1180.....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£115
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24.....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

handling together with the speed of operation makes it ideal for people who shunt text around a lot. good spell check and mail merge too.

▲ Memory resident
▲ Can import text from defined areas of underlying screens
▲ Auto reformats but still fast
▲ Three files on screen at once, handles up to six documents
▲ Spell checker and mail merge
▲ Very fast

▼ One or two useful commands missed (eg. swop letters)
▼ No auto backup of files

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● GALAXY

Shareware • Advantage/PDSL • 0242 224340/ 0892 663298
One of many shareware word processors that resembles *WordStar*. Doesn't compete with ones you pay a hundred quid for, but for the price you get a usable program ideal for occasional use.

▲ Menus
▲ Spell checker
▲ Bargain price

▼ Restricted power – best for occasional user

SPREADSHEETS

Probably one of the primary uses for PCs, the spreadsheet is the staple of the small business user and some of the best around are available for the PC.

●VP PLANNER PLUS

£172 • Paperback Software • 0245 265017
Fully featured, Lotus *1-2-3* compatible spreadsheet generally held to be the ultimate in PC spreadsheet programs. There's support for a mouse as well as multi-dimensional financial modelling.

▲ Comprehensive
▲ Complex modelling can be achieved
▲ Reasonably priced (there's a cut-down £115 version too)

▼ Difficult to learn
▼ Hard drive and printer required

● LUCID 3-D

£91 • PCSG Inc./Software Paradise • 0222 887521
Cheap spreadsheet from PCSG lacking graphics but with the ability to perform most of the necessary functions. There's no 'minimum hardware' requirement and it's cheap. Also features 3-dimensional linking of cells from different spreadsheets.

▲ Cheap
▲ Linking of separate spreadsheets
▲ No minimum hardware requirement

▼ No graphics

● THE TWIN

£67 • Mosaic Software • 0604 830496
Cheap 'n' cheerful spreadsheet that is the younger sibling of the outrageously named Legend: Twin Level III. The Twin is an almost exact copy of Lotus *1-2-3* at a fraction of the cost of that eponymous program. Well worth 67 quid.

▲ Cheap
▲ All of the features of Lotus *1-2-3*
▲ Powerful graphics

● LEGEND: TWIN LEVEL III

£207 • Mosaic Software • 0604 830496
The spreadsheet that sounds like an adventure game. Burrow deep into the powerful Lotus 123-like features such as 3-dimensional cell linking, graphics and database functions.

▲ 123 features provided
▲ 3-D cell linking
▲ Powerful

▼ Not for the spreadsheet novice

● PC-CALC PLUS

£57 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088
Cheap basic shareware spreadsheet that is nonetheless good quality. All necessary spreadsheet functions implemented. You can get a version of this spreadsheet complete with – cut-down – manual for five quid from PC user groups. Full documentation will require registration with Shareware Marketing and the handing over of the full price.

▲ Cheap, cheap, cheap
▲ Easy to learn
▲ Available from user groups

▼ Basic

DATABASES

Everyone needs a database. From business use such as motor car parts, baked beans stocks and can opener suppliers to home uses such as stamp and record collections and train number cataloguing.

● DBASE IV

£595 • Ashton-Tate • 01-5699768
The database that's got it all. Spawned a huge range of clones for many other machines. Complex and all reaching, dBase is a database-specific programming language that allows you to build filing programs tailor-made.

▲ Complex
▲ Can be tailored to suit individual needs
▲ Industry standard

▼ Expensive
▼ Not for beginners

● DBXL 1.2 DIAMOND RELEASE

£115 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521
dBase clone featuring all the abilities of the original with a better text editor, variable arrays and user defined functions at an affordable price.

▲ Cheap
▲ Very powerful

▼ Difficult to master
▼ Not for beginners

★STAR PREFERRED CORPORATE SPECIALIST NATIONAL DEALER★

FREE HYPERDRAW/

£50.00 SOFTWARE VOUCHER

FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

AMIGA

A500 BAT-PACK

INCLUDES:
- Batman The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3
- Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic
- Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack
- TV Modulator

£379.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK £399.00

HYPERPAINT/ FIRST WP

WITH EVERY ST & FREE

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!

CLASS of the 90's

FREE F18 INTERCEPTOR worth £24.95

EDUCATION PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE	£ INC VAT
Amiga A500 Computer	399.99
Midi Master Interface	34.99
TV Modulator	24.99

SOFTWARE	
Tutorial Pack	
Deluxe Paint II	49.95
Publishers Choice	99.95
Maxiplan 500	99.95
Superbase Personal	59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio	49.95
Workbench 1.3	
Kickstart 1.3	
Desktop Utilities	14.99
BBC Software Emulator	49.95
Amiga Basic Language	
Amiga Logo Language	82.00

ACCESSORIES	
Mouse Mat	4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes	9.99
Disk Wallet	12.95
1 yr. Sub to Amiga User	23.00
Education support file (after 1 yr sub to Amiga User)	

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99

PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00

PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99

OUR PRICE = £535.00

BUSINESS, SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATION AND VIDEO GRAPHIC SOFTWARE

ST PC Speed (IBM PC Emulator)	£255.00
ST Mega Co-processor	£125.00
ST Macintosh Emulator (Runs 20% faster than a Mac Computer)	£229.00
Amiga Macintosh Emulator	£229.00
Cameron A4 Scanner (AM/ST)	£459.00
Amiga Flicker Master	£12.00
Amiga DOS to DOS (MS DOS File Converter)	£39.95
LC10 Mono ribbons	£3.50
LC10 Colour ribbons	£6.00
LC24-10 Mono ribbons	£4.50
FR/XB Mono ribbons	£12.00
Atari 1029 Mono ribbons	£4.95
100 x 3.5" disc box	£7.95
10 x 3.5" DS/DD discs	£7.35
60 gsm x 2000 sheet paper	£16.95
85 gsm x 1000 sheet paper	£12.95

520 STE EXPLORER PACK £279.00

520 STE POWER PACK PLUS £365.00

1040 STE HYPER PACK £459.00

MEGA 1 ST HYPER PACK £489.00

PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC £235

FREE!! Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor **AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!**

STAR

STAR RECOMMENDED CORPORATE DEALER

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES

	£ INC VAT
LC-10 9 PIN MONO	£153.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE	
LC-10 II MONO	£175.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS	
LC-10 COLOUR	£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS., COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED	
LC-15 9 PIN MONO	£306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING	
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ	£239.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY. EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT	
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ	£383.00

Approved by HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET SERIES II (and compatibles)

SUPER CARTRIDGES

PostScript

PostScript Emulation Cartridge 35 Font Families Requires only 2 Mbytes of memory ONLY £545.00 plus VAT

25 cartridges in 1.

Fonts from 25 different Cartridges in one 172 Fonts and 20 complete Symbol Sets Supports Portrait and Landscape printing ONLY £359.00 plus VAT

HPGL Plotter CART

Full HPGL Plotter Emulation 20 Black pens in user defined sizes of 0.003" to 0.16" Compatible with ALL major CAD / CAM software packages Plotting speed upto a 100 times faster ONLY £305.00 PLUS VAT

AMIGA STARTER KIT £59.95

Includes
KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word Thesaurus, Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces supports LC10 Colour Printer
FUSION PAINT
An advanced feature packed Art Package
CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI
Three top quality arcade games
** All packed in one presentation box **

AMIGA ADDITIONS

A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive £75.00

1/2 Meg A500 RAM Upgrade with switch & clock....£84.00 without clock.....£69.95

All prices include VAT

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

Access MasterCard VISA

sinclair QL

EEC LTD - suppliers of SINCLAIR QL COMPUTERS & PRINTERS
QLs From £90

BACKUP with P. SUPPLY, LEADS ONLY.
Keep it as insurance, or for networking, cheaper than changing to another system — JM ROM £90, JS ROM £100

QLs COMPLETE. Fully tested and with 3 months warranty. TV lead, QL Software 2.35. Also complete bound user guide for the QL, SuperBasic & the Software; Quill (Word Processor) - Abacus (spreadsheet) - Archive (for records) - Easel (business graphics). — JS ROM £135, JM ROM £120

FREE QUANTA MEMBERSHIP WORTH £14!
Customers buying a complete kit get a free 1st year membership of Quantra which issues a regular monthly newsletter, access to over 400 programs and regional workshops where members can discuss matters of interest, see new products, buy spares and enjoy seminars.

SPARES & ACCESSORIES

QL Software 2.35 £20 (For Program Manuals: 'phone)			
Complete Bound User Guide	£15	QL Power Supply Unit	£22
Microdrive Units	£20	JM ROMS	£10
Joysticks	£13	QL ICs & Spares	Ask
Centronics Interface	£24	QL Serial Printer Leads	£12
Cartridges	£4.50 ea. 10 for £40	Wallets of 4 Cartridges	£19
Unused Program Cartridges	£3.50	10 @ £30, Wallets of 4	£15

LOW COST PRINTERS
Complete with installation instructions for Quill, Abacus & Archive.
SEIKOSHA GP100A. Centronics, 80 col, 50 cps, graphics, tractor feed. Especially suitable as a second printer for listing and printouts. Centronics interface £20 if bought with printer £80
STAR NL 10 Dot Matrix 120 cps NLQ 30 cps. Tractor & sheet feed - with QL or Spectrum interface 1 lead £140
C.ITOH Daisywheel 20 cps, serial. Wide carriage. Up to 172 characters. Including QL or Spectrum lead £140

NEW ITEMS
12in. MONITORS Philips Composite reconditioned £140
TANDATA MODEMS Q Mod, Q Call, Q Connect £40

TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA
Carriage £6 for printers, monitors, QLs. Other items £3 p&p. Overseas enquire.
FAX No: 0753 887149

EEC LTD, NCE 2,
18-21 MISBOURNE HOUSE, CHILTERN HILL,
CHALFONT ST PETER, BUCKS, SL9 9UE
TEL: 0753 888866

SLOUGH SOFTSTORE
410 BATH ROAD

Authorised Government & Education Dealership

AMIGA's 500/2000 permanently on display large stock of software

1.3 Roms, Fatter Agnus, Memory Boards etc

LOW PRICES

VGA 286 £1499

Many other P.C. configerations

MUSIC SYSTEMS

Roland CM Modules, Cheetah Keyboards, Midi Units. Software - Dr. T's, Music X, C Lab etc all in stock
AND WE CAN DEMONSTRATE IT

Software:- Exc VAT

Word Perfect V5	£255
Lotus 123	£259
Wordstar 2000	£245
dBase IV	£320
Framework III	£325
Aldus Pagemaker	£450
Xerox Ventura	£520
Smart System V3.1	£350
Symphony V2.0	£370
Sage modules	phone
Timeworks	£79

And Many More

PRINTERS

Star LC10, LC10 Colour, LC24-10 all in stock, Panasonic KXP1124
Xerox 4020 £RING

ACCESS, VISA & CREDIT (0628) 668320

● TAS PLUS

£120.75 • Megatech • 01-874 6511

Powerful database that allows you to spread a database over many files. It's programmable, relatively easy to use and cheap.

▲ Fully featured
▲ Easy to use
▲ Cheap

● HYPERPAD

£114 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

Apple Macintosh users have long had the opportunity to use the definitive associative database handling of *Hypercard* based on the concept stacks of interconnected cards each containing various data, programs etc., all accessible via a serious of icon 'buttons'. And now, at last, this power is available to the humble PC user with Software Paradises *Hyperpad*. All the features of the original system are here.

▲ Comprehensive
▲ Easy to use
▲ Moderately priced

▼ Setting up may confuse absolute beginners

COMMUNICATIONS

Got a yen to communicate with your fellow PCers? Need to transfer data around the planet? Maybe you want to connect several computers together to maximise your peripherals?

● THE $25 NETWORK

£25 • EQ Consultants • 0334 84248

Networks abound at the moment but you'd be hard pushed to find one that would set you back less than several hundred pounds, before, that is, the release of The $25 Network from EQ Consultants. For the tiny figure of 25 quid (EQ alas, hold no stock in exchange rates) you can join two PCs in perfect harmony, to have and to hold, from this day on...

▲ Amazingly cheap
▲ Everything you need (except a cheap null modem cable)
▲ Easy to use

● CALLBOX

£171.35 • Callbox Ltd • 0600 4478

A program which takes control of your telephone allowing you to perform all manner of snazzy dialing functions, number recalls, auto calls etc. All this for only one hundred and seventy one pounds, wow!

▲ Cheaper than equivalent hardware (i.e. telephone)

▼ Breath-takingly expensive
▼ Only for those without the energy to dial a number

● LINK MASTER

£19.95 • Amstrad Software • 0277 230222

Billed as the 'complete kit for file transfer between two PCs' thereby implying a hard/software cast of thousands, Link Master is a cable and bit of software for £20 that allows you to transfer files between two PCs. Why not just use floppy disks? Or, perhaps that would be asking just a little too much (perhaps it wouldn't)

▲ Cheap
▲ Easy to use

▼ Superfluous
▼ Unnecessary (unless you have machines with wildly differing drive formats

● PROCOMM PLUS

£59 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

Fully-featured general purpose communications program for use with modems. The program supports the industry-standard Hayes command language and seven file transfer protocols. There's an earlier version known as Procomm which can be had from the same supplier for a few quid.

▲ Reasonably cheap 'n' cheerful
▲ Hayes compatible
▲ Plenty of file transfer options

ACCOUNTING

The serious side of the PC. And let's face it, if you've spent the enormous sums necessary to buy the computer system, your going to need to save money somewhere.

● MICROSYSTEMS

£454 • Multisoft • 0420 85572

Very powerful accounting package emanating from well-known accounts software writers Multisoft. Menu driven programs ensure ease of use and give access to virtually every possible accounts function necessary. There's some extremely good help screens too in case you should encounter difficulties.

▲ Menu driven
▲ Fully featured
▲ Easy to use

▼ Too expensive for the home or small business user

● A-B-C

£299 • A-B-C Systems • 01-661 0488

Quality accounting package that has the distinction of sporting a word processor, database and spreadsheet as well as the accounting module. All the features of a professional accounts application are built into A-B-C as well as good after sales service and help.

▲ Built-in word processor, spreadsheet and database
▲ After sales service
▲ Can be used on single disk systems

▼ A little expensive for home users

● PENNYWISE

£50 • Buzzz Software • 0865 56083

Simple to use, affordable accounts analysis software for the home and small business user.

▲ Cheap
▲ Easy to use

▼ Lacking in features
▼ For the smallest of businesses

SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

FREE CAR PHONE

WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £100

Access VISA

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES AND DISKS

3.5" Disks and Boxes		5.25" Disks and Boxes	
25 Disks with lockable box	£22.95	25 Disks with lockable box	£11.95
50 Disks with lockable box	£42.95	50 Disks with lockable box	£17.95
75 Disks with lockable box	£61.95	75 Disks with lockable box	£22.95
100 x 3.5" DSDD with labels - no box	£57.95	100 Disks with lockable box	£28.95

You can choose either a 40 cap or 80 cap Box to go with your 3.5" disks or a 60 cap or 100 cap Box for your 5.25" disks

Branded 3½ Disks

3M
SONY
VERBATIM
KODAK
DYSAN

ONLY £12.95 PER BOX OF 10

0262 679640

PRINTER RIBBONS

Citizen	120D	£7.00
Star	LC10	£6.50
Amstrad	8256MS	£8.75
	8256FN	£7.25
	9512MS	£5.95
	9512FN	5.75
Epson	LX80	£4.75

ACCESSORIES

Mouse mats (boxed)	£3.49
Mouse brackets	£3.49
4 player cables Amiga/ Atari	£3.95
Atari J/S - mouse ext. cable	£3.95
Cleaning kits 3" - 31/2" - 51/4"	£2.95
Thingi Copy Holders	£4.95
Computer labels per roll of 1000	£9.95
Listing Paper 11x9½ 60gsm box of 2000	£15.90

DISK BOXES

3.5" 40 Cap lockable	£5.95
3.5" 80 Cap lockable	£6.95
5.25" 60 Cap lockable	£6.25
5.25" 100 Cap lockable	£6.95
5.25" 120 Cap lockable	£7.50

BARGAINS

5 1/4x80 Cap non lock disk box	£6.59
5 1/4x10 Cap library case	£1.15
Atari ST replacement mice with mat and bracket	£24.95
10 Cap disk rack with desk tidy	£4.95
80 Col wire printer stand	£6.95
180E Video tapes 3 for	£6.95

NO MINIMUM ORDER

All disks are fully certified and guaranteed, supplied with user kits and sleeves

Same day despatch

All prices include VAT and Track Back delivery - for overnight please add £5 per order

* Subject to fitting by Phonetech Communications, Peterborough.

F.M. Computer Supplies

Lancaster House, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, N. Humberside. YO15 3QY.
Fax: 0262 602620

SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

Winter Specials FREE Mystery Gift With Every Order

OPUS

NO BAD MEMORIES

20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
20 YEARS OF UNBEATABLE RELIABILITY
THE MEMORY WHICH NASA RELIES ON
UNBEATABLE IN QUALITY, OR PRICE

BUY AT AMERICAN PRICES

FLOPPY DISCS	PRICES PER BOX OF 10 DISCS			
3½"	1-9	10-19	20-19	30+
DS/DD	9.50	8.75	8.00	7.00
DS/HD (2MB)	22.00	21.00	20.00	19.00
5.25"				
DS/DD (48TPI)	6.50	6.00	5.50	5.00
DS/QD (96TPI)	8.50	8.25	8.00	7.50
DS/HD 1.2MB	11.00	10.50	10.00	9.50

(OTHER DISKS & COMPUTER TAPE AVAILABLE, PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS).

NOTE: Number of boxes reflects total order quantity irrespective of disk type.

FREE next day delivery by courier on orders of 3 boxes+. On smaller quantity add £4.25 delivery charge.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL DISKETTES. ALL DISKETTES CHECKED TRACK BY TRACK AT 75% CLIPPING LEVEL, AND CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE.

WHOLESALE/TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

LTD Co's, Plc's ask for account facility.

All prices exclude V.A.T.

PHONE BEFORE 2.00 PM FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY. ACCESS/VISA/CHEQUE/C.O.D. (NO EXTRA CHARGE)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

HOTLINE
091 477-2555 (24 hrs)
FAX 091 490-0100 (24 hrs)

ACCESS

or post your order to: WILGRO MARKETING ASSOCIATES, FREEPOST, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1BR (no stamp required).

WILGRO MARKETING ASSOCIATES
MEMBER of TYNE & WEAR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

All diskettes are manufactured by Opus Computer products inc. Opus Computer products inc. is in no way affiliated to Opus Technolgy Ltd.

WILGRO MARKETING ASSOCIATES MEMBER OF TYNE & WEAR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

● CASH TRADER PLUS

£171 • IT Marketing • 08045 6566

For cash traders everywhere, the package that gives you everything necessary to facilitate easy wheeling and dealing. Why waste valuable brain cells computing exchange rates?

▲ Full of features
▲ Easy to use
▲ Cheap (if you're already making flipping great wadges of cash playing the market)

▼ Not cheap if you're a home dabbler

● RETAILER

£185 • Ob-serve • 0258 451299

Calling small business persons everywhere. Tired with spending all day on your feet then all evening poring over barely intelligible ledgers, payroll files etc.? Worry no more, your problems are at an end. Retailers provides everything the busy moneymaker needs to wring even more time (and therefore profits) from there small holding.

▲ Powerful
▲ Feature packed
▲ Reasonably priced

▼ You need to have a semblance of understanding of basic accounting before being able to use to the full

● TAXCALC

£19.95 • Consumers Association • 0800 252100

Cheap personal tax planner which has some very good built-in help screens and the printout of which you can send directly to the Inland Revenue.

▲ Very cheap
▲ Easy to use
▲ Suitable for beginners

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Need to produce the definitive subversive pamphlet? Lacking in a good display maybe, but the PC can boast a wealth of DTP programs...

● FREEDOM OF PRESS

£431.25 • Ctrl-Alt-Deli • 0908 662759

A fully-featured DTP package that allows you to use any cheap dot matrix printer to reproduce PostScript documents. Powerful and moderately easy to use.

▲ Uses ordinary cheap dot matrix printers
▲ Lots of features

▼ Beyond the budget of the average home user

● NEWSMASTER II

£70 • MGA Microsystems • 0233 83571

Straightforward, unpretentious little desk top publisher, providing most of the features necessary to produce newsletters, propaganda pamphlets, communist diatribes etc.

▲ Cheap
▲ Clip art library
▲ Can import graphics

● FINESSE 2

£171 • Logi UK • 0925 413501

GEM-based, *Ventura* look-alike providing many of the abilities of the original for a fraction of the price.

▲ GEM/3 included
▲ Sensibly priced
▲ Good graphics import

▼ You must have a mouse

● TIMEWORKS DTP

£129 • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

Another desk top publisher with slightly more than a passing resemblance to industry-favourite Ventura. Lots of features, can use standard dot matrix printers and has a copy of GEM/3 included.

▲ GEM/3 included
▲ Powerful
▲ Reasonably priced

● VALUETIME RANGE

£9.95 each • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

The valuetime range provides you with the necessary tools to produce signs, banners greetings card etc., for a very reasonable price. Results can printed on a standard dot matrix machine. The packages are Signs and Banners, Greetings Cards, Calendars and Stationery.

▲ Very cheap
▲ Very easy to use
▲ Good results can be obtained

LANGUAGES

Don't buy commercial applications programs, write your own...

● ZORTECH C V3.00

£57.44 • Zortech • 01-316 7777

Professional quality C compiler from well-known language producer Zortech. The package is cheap yet fully-featured. Very fast.

▲ Fast
▲ Cheap
▲ Widely available

▼ Standard C tutorial text necessary

● DBFAST

£113.85 • Megatech • 01-874 6511

dBase clone at a fraction of the price of the original program. This is not for beginners but fortunately there is a small planet's worth of dBase text books on he shelves of your favourite bookstore. What are you waiting for?

▲ Very cheap
▲ Powerful

▼ Not for beginners

● QUICKBASIC

£98 • Microsoft • 0734 576744

The standard for penning BASIC programs and peddling them to the business community. QuickBasic is the grown-up sibling of all those home computer BASICs. Lots of features.

▲ Industry standard
▲ Fast
▲ Powerful



"People you can talk to"

College Shareware UK

Dept. **NCE** , The College Business Centre, Uttoxeter New Road, Derby, DE3 3WZ

HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS FOR IBM PC'S AND CLONES

SPREADSHEETS & STATS

1001 AS EASY AS ..... Classic Clone (1)
1002 PC-CALC + ... Full graphic, powerful spreadsheet (3)
1003 KWIKSTAT ..... Statistical analysis (2)
1004 SPC ..... Statistical analysis. V Good graphics (1)
1005 CURVEFIT ..... Calculates best fit, co-efficients etc (1)
1007 INSTACALC ..... Memory resident. Loads 123 (1)
1008 PFSA ..... Programming language for algebra etc (1)
1010 EXPRESS CALC ..... Spreadsheet Program (2)
1012 TURBO CALC ..... With no pad etc. (1)
1013 EZ-SPREADSHEETS ..... User friendly sheets (1)
1014 QUBE-CALC ..... 3D spreadsheet (1)
1015 TPN CALC ..... For hospital pharmacist (1)

EDUCATIONAL

2001 PC-FASTYPE ..... Typing tutor. Novice to advanced (1)
2002 HELPDOS ..... On line help on DOS commands (1)
2003 MS-DOS TUTOR ..... Beginners guide to DOS (1)
2004 LANGUAGES ..... German, French, Spanish, Italian (B1)
2005 CASTAWAY ..... Educational adventure games. All ages (1)
2006 EDUCATE (B1) ..... Mathematics. Ages 9 to 14 approx (1)
2007 EDUCATE 2 ..... Reading, counting etc. Ages 4 to 7 (1)
2009 ALGEBRA TUTOR ..... Teaches Algebra operations (1)
2010 FUNNELS & BUCKETS ..... Play & learn basic maths – 5-10 years (1)
2011 XY-SOLVE ..... It's fun to learn (1)
2012 AMY'S FIRST PRIMER ..... Numbers, alphabet, shapes etc – 4-8 years (1)
2013 PC QUIZZER ..... Training & Tests (1)
2017 XY-SEE ..... Graphics Maths for college students (2)
2022 IQ BUILDER ..... Mind Builder (B1)
2029 SPELL GAMES ..... Helps + improves (1)
2023 DATAPLOT ..... Scientific Data Plotting (1)
2038 AMANDA'S LETTER LOT TO ..... For the very young (1)
2041 PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (1)
2043 EQUATOR ..... Math, finance, science (1)
2046 ELECTRON ..... Calculations (not for 15-12) (1)
SPEEDREAD AND PC TOUCH ..... Skills development (B1)

LANGUAGES

3002 'C' ..... Small 'C'. Includes Tutorial (1)
3003 PASCAL ..... Three compilers on one disc (1)
3004 A86/D86 ..... Assembler & Debugger (1)
3005 TASM ..... Table assembler 6502, 8048, 8051 etc (1)
3006 CHASM ..... CHeap ASeMbler. Effective (2)
3007 FORTH ..... Extremely good implementation (1)
3008 PROLOG ..... With expert system example prog (1)
3009 LISP ..... Two versions of this popular A.I. Program (1)
3010 SNOBOL ..... Full implementation of old favourite (2)
3011 EXPER SYS ..... Ideal for beginners to A.I. (1)
3012 ASSEM. UTILS ..... Useful routines & Utils (2)
3013 'C' TUTOR ..... Perfect for beginners (1)
3014 Z80 EMULATOR ..... Runs CPM programs on PC's (1)
3015 PASCAL UTILS ..... Useful routines & Utils (3)
3016 MINI ADA ..... PC version of Military Language (1)
3017 DISASSEMBLER ..... 8086/87/88 disassembler (1)
3018 MODULA-2 ..... Compiler, editor, linker, etc. V. Good (HD)
3020 QUICKBASIC TOOLS ..... Useful routines & utils (1)
3039 PERSONAL 'C' COMPILER ..... Fast & Comp. (1)

D/BASES

4001 PC-FILE+ ..... Popular Dbase from Buttonware (3)
4002 FAMILY TREE ..... Genealogy program (1)
4003 U-MIND ..... Creates Dbases in basic (B1)
4004 INSTANT RECALL ..... Memory resident database (1)
4005 WAMPUM ..... Dbase III clone. Networking (HD2)
4008 GENEALOGY ..... Comprehensive family tree prog (2)
4010 CATALIST ..... Mailing list and labelling system (HD2)
4011 HOME BAR TENDER ..... Entertaining (149 drinks) (2)
4012 THE NIGHT SKY ..... Watch your own planetarium (2)
4014 FILE EXPRESS ..... Powerful easy learning (2)
4017 DEEP SPACE ..... Starmaps + comets (2)
4021 CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM
4024 PUNTERS PAL ..... Study form the easy way (1)
4028 DRIVE-IN THEATRE ..... Video cassette logging (1)
4029 BIBLE READER ..... (tm) (5)
4039 PC-FILE DB ..... New Database (3)

GRAPHICS

5001 EXPRESS GRAPH ..... High quality business graphs (1)
5002 DROEGE CAD ..... Printed Circuit design (2)
5004 PC-DEMO ..... Textual presentation system (1)
5005 DRAFTSMAN ..... Sophisticated graphing system (1)
5006 FLOWCHARTER ..... Graphic flowcharting aid (1)
5007 IMAGE-3D CGA ..... Beginners 3D design package (1)
5008 IMAGE-3D EGA ..... As above but for E.G.A. screen (1)
5009 MACREAD ..... Transfer Macintosh graphics to a PC (1)
5010 PC-KEY DRAW ..... Highly flexible C.A.D. system (TD4)
5011 DANCAD-3D ..... Advanced 3D C.A.D. program (HD4)
5012 FINGER PAINT ..... Alternative to GEM. V. Good (1)
5013 COGO ..... Civil engineering 2D/3D modelling (2)
5015 CHEMVW EGA ..... 3D molecular structures (1)
5017 ALTAMIRA ..... Graphics design and editor (1)
5018 PC DRAFT 2 CGA ..... Art Drafting (1)
5020 FLO DRAW ..... Chart design + tutorial (2)
5035 VGA CAD ..... 3D Design
5036 VGA PAINT ..... Paint Prog (1)

GAMES & MUSIC

6001 PINBALL ..... Nine pinball games on one disc (1)
6038 CROSSWORD CREATOR ..... Customised Entertainment (2)
6003 PC-CHESS ..... Graphic versions. Many levels (1)
6004 SLEUTH ..... Detective graphic adventure (1)
6006 PRANKS ..... Hilarious practical jokes (1)
6007 SAILING- CGA
6008 CAVEQUEST ..... Medieval strategy adventure (1)
6009 ADULT TRIVIA ..... Strictly for adults (1)
6010 SAM SPADE ..... Detective graphic adventure (1)
6011 SPEAKER ..... Background music 50 melodies (1)
6013 MUSIC FUN ..... Collection of melodies (B1)
6014 CARD GAMES ..... Bridge, Canasta, Hearts & Poker (1)
6015 ARCADE 1 ..... Collection of four games (1)
6016 ARCADE 2 ..... Collection of mini games (1)
6017 ARCADE 3 ..... Collection of four games (1)
6018 ARCADE 4 ..... Collection of mini games (1)
6019 STRATEGY 1 ..... Collection of three games (1)
6020 CASINO 1 ..... Collection of four games (1)
6021 COMPOSER CGA ..... Compose and print your own music (1)
6023 ORIGAMI ..... Paper models (1)
6024 GOLDEN WOMBAT ..... Adventure game (1)
6026 AMULET OF YENDOR ..... Initiative game (1)

WORDPROCESSORS

6038 CROSSWORD CREATOR ..... Customised Entertainment (2)
6040 MAZE ..... Escape The Maze (1)
7001 PC-TYPE+ ..... Many featured professional W.P. (3)
7002 GALAXY ..... Word Star clone. Very fast (1)
7003 PC-OUTLINE ..... Ideas processor (1)
7004 EZ-SPELL ..... Spell checker for PC-Write (1)
7005 SCREEN WRITE ..... Scriptwriters wordprocessor (1)
7006 PC-STYLE ..... Analysis writig style (1)
7007 QWERTY ..... Beginners word-pro. Includes tutor (1)
7009 FOGFIN/TALLY ..... Utilities including word count (1)
7010 NEW YORK WORD ..... Ver 2.2. Complex. 43 lines in EGA (2)
7011 H-KEY ..... Handicapped persons ideal word pro (1)
7013 MINDREADER ..... Artificial Intelligence Word-pro (1)
7018 BLACKMAGIC ..... Hyper text Word Pro (3)
7019 ESL WRITER ..... For students (2)
7020 CHILDRENS WORD PRO ..... A good intro for kids (1)
7021 HYPERSHELL ..... Text Technology (1)
7028 PC TYPE 2 ..... New Word Pro (3)

ACCOUNTS

8001 CASHTRAC ..... Personal finance (1)
8002 HOME BUDGET ..... Home finance (1) (2)
8003 FAST BUCKS ..... Personal finance
8004 TIME & MONEY ..... Personal and small business accounts (1)
8006 ACCOUNTS PLUS ..... All round business package (HD3)
8007 MR BILL ..... Professional billing system (2)
8008 CHECKMATE GL ..... A full accounts business package (2)
8020 RETIRE ..... Plan for the future (1)
8026 PAYROLL ..... Full UK Prog (HD3)

COMMS

9001 PROCOMM ..... Famous comms program (1)
9002 Q-MODEM SST ..... File transfer, X-ON/XOFF, Xmodem etc (3)
9004 WILDCAT ..... Bulletin Board system (HD2)
9005 KERMIT ..... Classic comms program (2)
9007 PC-DIAL ..... Full modem programs (1)
9008 BOYAN COMMS ..... Full modem program (1)
9009 PC-VT ..... Terminal emulator (1)
9010 ONE-TO-ONE ..... Full modem program (1)
9013 RBBS ..... Bulletin board HD (4)
9014 WEAK LINK ..... File Download Prog (1)

BUSINESS

A003 PC-STOCK ..... Analysis of stocks and shares graphically (1)
A004 SURVEYSOFT ..... Calculation program for surveyors (1)
A005 ESTI-BID ..... Professional estimating & job costing (5)
A006 MAKE MY DAY ..... Time scheduling, expenses etc (2)
A007 PDS*QUOTE ..... Project quotation system (1)
A008 PORTFOLIO ..... Return on investments and shares (1)
A011 DESKTEAM ..... Memory resident desktop (1)
A012 HOMEBASE ..... Memory resident desktop (HD3)
A036 SUPERBEAM/PC ..... Steel and Timber Beam calc.
A013 COMPASS ..... Integrated Word-pro Dbase, Spreadsheet etc (1)
A014 IN CONTROL ..... Business scheduling and reporting aid (2)
A015 BUSINESS LETTERS ..... Modify to requirements (650 letters) (2)
A016 PC-PAYROLL ..... Menu driven program/up to 100 employees (2)
A017 EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT ..... Controls this important area (1)
A018 Univest ..... For unit trust Portfolios (B1)
A023 GANNT ..... Project Manager (2)
A024 BUSINESS CONTACTS MANAGER ..... Full business scheduler (2)
A027 Q-PRO ..... Accessible M Carlo method
A031 STOCK ..... Inventory control (1)

UTILS

B001 ENHANCERS ..... Three programs to enhance printout (1)
B002 EGA UTILS ..... Many E.G.A. utilities and programs (2)
B003 EXTENDED DOS ..... Menu driven DOS utilities (1)
B004 ENCRYPTOR ..... Protect your files from prying eyes (1)
B006 MAKE MENUS ..... Simplifies hard disc use. Create your own (1)
B007 MULTI TASKING ..... Two multi-tasking programs (1)
B011 DISK COMMANDO ..... Famous utility clone (2)
B012 VACCINE ..... Vaccinate your PC (1)
B015 GEMCAP ..... Versatile image capture

For **FREE** brochure containing an overview of programs please send large S.A.E. (34p)

NCE (HD) = HARD DISC; (TD) = TWIN DISC; (B) = GW-BASIC OR COMPATIBLE; FIGURE DONATES NUMBER OF DISCS IN SET

5.25" DISC = £4.50 EACH, 5 – DISCS = £20, 10 – DISCS = £35, POST & VAT INCLUDED.
(ADD 50% FOR 3.5" DISCS AND STATE IF FOR 720K or 1.44 MB DRIVE)
Help enquiry line: (0332) 294 447 Monday-Friday 9.30am-2.30pm & 3.30pm-7.30pm plus 24 hour answer service

● TURBO PASCAL V5.00

£115 • Borland UK • 0734 320022

Known and loved by all, this is the Pascal compiler. It's fast, fully-featured has good editing facilities and is easy to get to grips with. Perhaps a little expensive.

▲ Powerful
▲ Good editor
▲ Can used on single drive systems

▼ A little overpriced

GAMES

Not formerly associated with games playing, the drop in the price of the average PC compatible has set off a chain reaction amongst leisure software writers eager to cash in on a new market.

● 688 ATTACK SUB

£29.99 • Electronic Arts • 0753 46465

Send a mass of Eastern Bloc seafaring metal to Davy Jones' locker. Alternatively, take command of Soviet Russia's latest submarine and go fascist hunting. Either way, this game provides everything necessary for superior submarine simulation. Ahoy m'heartys.

▲ Wonderful graphics
▲ Complex
▲ Quality gameplay

▼ VGA necessary for best display
▼ Expensive

● FLIGHT SIMULATOR 3

£52 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

The latest in a long line of definitive flight simulators from MicroSoft for the PC and its compatibles. This program has it all for those looking for quality simulation rather than blood 'n' guts. Expensive, but then the best always costs more. Invest a few quid here.

▲ Super graphics
▲ All controls found in a real aircraft are simulated
▲ Lots of places to fly around, through, up and over.

▼ Expensive

● ELITE

£24.95 • Firebird Software • 0666 504326

Originally for the BBC micro and now available to discerning PC game players everywhere. Improved graphics and speed but a similar plot (nothing wrong with that I hear you shout!).

▲ Old faithful too good to be missed
▲ Wonderful graphics
▲ Fast

▼ Expensive (the eternal PC games criticism)

● F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER

£39.95 • MicroProse • 0666 504326

Another flight simulator but this one pits you fairly and squarely against an attacking enemy bent on destruction. Good graphics and good fighting action make this a superior offering.

▲ Complex
▲ Good graphics

▼ Expensive
▼ A little boring in the early stages

● INFOCOM ADVENTURES

£24.99 to £34.99 • Infocom/Mediagenic • 0734 311666

Here they are. The definitive text adventures from Infocom. Renowned by by those who like to grub about in haunted houses, caves etc., the world over. Good plots and lots of puzzles to solve.

▲ Complex plots
▲ Intelligent dialogue
▲ Excellent input parsing

▼ Far too expensive

● UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR

£24.95 • Rainbird • 01-240 8838

The package that lets you simulate everything from a petty squabble to a full-scale conflict. Excite yourself to fevered pitch with every battle throughout personkind's history.

▲ Complex situations can be simulated
▲ Any and every altercation from the dawn of time can be played to its (un)natural conclusion

● TETRIS

£19.95 • Mirrorsoft • 01-928 1454

Tetris is a simple but highly addictive game in which you have to arrange into lines a series of tumbling coloured blocks into to clear screens and amass points. Defying categorisation the game has the added novelty of emanating from the USSR.

▲ Unique

IN NEXT WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS MUSIC

ONCE BYTTEN®

"THE TRADE-IN POST"

59 Swanley Road
Welling, Kent DA16 1LL
Tel: 01 304 2631
Fax:01 304 7214

NEW GOODIES FROM GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS

GVP have always been at the forefront of Amiga invention. These latest products just confirm that the boys in Paoli know where they're going.

1. The Impact 68030 Co-Processor is now available with clock speeds of 16Mhz or 28Mhz. Combine this with Maths Co-Processors of similar speeds and GVP's unique 32bit wide Nibble Mode DRAM (up to 8Mb) and you've *really* upgraded!! The 68030 boards also have a built in AT type Hard Disc controller. We can supply many different combinations of configurations please phone for pricing of your specific requirements. Here are some examples:

Impact 68030 16Mhz Board.....£499.00
Impact 68030 16Mhz + 68882 16Mhz £689.00
Impact 68030 28Mhz Board.....£699.00
Impact 68030 28Mhz + 68882 28Mhz £929.00
4Mb 32 Bit RAM for 68030.....£1199.00
8Mb 32 Bit RAM for 68030.....£1659.00
4Mb RAM upgrade (4-8).....£549.00
68030/68882 28Mhz + 4Mb.....£1999.00
68030/68882 28Mhz + 4Mb + 80Mb Quantum.....£2399.00

2. GVP give the Amiga 2000 Hard Disc user what he's only dreamed of....A 150Mb Tape Streamer...!

The Impact WT150 SCSI Tape Streamer.....£599

3. The SQ44 Removeable Hard Drive now includes a SCSI controller and cartridge at only.....£839.00

4. The Impact SCSI/RAM controller now up to 8Mb!! This unique combination board consists of a fast DMA SCSI controller for Hard Drives etc. with on-board 16k disc buffer and easy installation **AND** an 8Mb capacity RAM board (0k fitted).
Autobooting, the works. Introductory Price.....£265
(Ask for populated pricing - It's cheap!)

5. *THIS MONTHS SPECIAL* (The First of Many)

Impact Hardcard with 40Mb Quantum only .£535.00

Super fast 19/11ms 40Mb Hard Drive mounted on a SCSI Autobooting Controller card with the industry's easiest to install software. (All other Hard Cards available including models with 2Mb RAM on board)

Amiga A500 Batman Pack complete...£369.00
Amiga B2000 V.6 (or later).....£990.00
B2000 + 1084D/P Monitor.....£1135.00
B2000/1084/20Mb A/B Hard Drive....£1495.00
B2000/1084/48Mb A/B Hard Drive....£1639.00
B2000/1084/20Mb/AT B/Board.....£1999.00
B2000/1084/40Mb/AT B/Board.....£2285.00
Any of the above B2000 deals available with: Flicker Fixer Video Card AND 14" Multisync Monitor Instead of 1084. Add to the above prices:...£599.00

NEC 3.5" External Drive (Switch & Thru-port)....£75.00
NEC 5.25" External Drive (40/80 with switch)..£129.00
NEC 3.5" Internal Drive (2000).....£62.50
Seagate 3.5" 48Mb 28Ms bare drive....£299.00
Commodore 1084 P/D Monitor £229.00
Commodore 14" multisync.....£619.00
Interquadram 14" multisync.....£429.00
Flicker Fixer video card.....£319.00
Microbotics 8 UP RAM board (2Mb fitted) .£299.00
Microbotics Hard Frame DMA SCSI i/face.£209.00
Hard Frame 48Mb Seagate 28ms.....£499.00
X-Copy II + hardware (v. 6.4).....£29.95

STAR PRINTERS
STAR LC-10 9 pin MONO.....£169.00
STAR LC-10 9 pim COLOUR.....£214.50
STAR LC-24-10 24 pin MONO.....£247.00
STAR LC-15 9 pin MONO 132column.£332.00

SUMMASKETCH II
New model for Amiga: includes Puck, Stylus & S/W
A4 version (normally from stock) RRP £573.85....£479.00
A3 version (to order 2-3 days) RRP £971.15 ...£799.00

IMPORTANT WAFFLE
ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%. DELIVERY IS EXTRA ON ALL HARDWARE. PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES £6.00. COMPUTERS OR MONITORS £10.00 (U.K. ONLY). OVERSEAS AND EUROPEAN ORDERS ARE WELCOME AND RECEIVE OUR CAREFUL ATTENTION. PLEASE ASK FOR A QUOTE FOR VAT FREE EXPORT ORDERS.

SECONDHAND
GOOD USED 16-BIT MACHINES AND PERIPHERALS ALWAYS WANTED FOR CASH OR PART-EXCHANGE. PHONE FOR A QUOTE.

OFFICE HOURS ARE 10am - 8pm Mon-Sat - Callers are welcome BUT please phone first to check stock (usually good), price (always cheap) and if we're here (sometimes tricky).

VISA

FREE DISKS ! ! !

1 FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 THAT YOU BUY

10	3.5" DISKS + BOX	£09.00
25	3.5" DISKS	£19.00
50	3.5" DISKS	£33.50
50	3.5" DISKS + BOX	£38.00
100	3.5" DISKS	£63.00
100	3.5" DISKS + BOX	£67.50

Access VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY
ORDER DESPATCHED SAME DAY

mph COMPUTER SPECIALIST
10 CHANDLERS CT
EATON
NORWICH
NORFOLK
0603 503382

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

BATMAN MOVIE PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, Mouse Mat, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman.

ONLY £369.95

BATMAN MOVIE + PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, Mouse Mat, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman, Ten Blank Disks, Disk Box holds 80 Disks, Vinyl Dust Cover, Microswitch, Joystick

ONLY £389.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

ATARI 520STE

EXPLORER PACK
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomo Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial,

ONLY £279.95

POWER PACK A
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick

ONLY £359.95

POWER PACK B
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 80 Disks, Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick

ONLY £389.95

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Virus Killer, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game.

PLUS FREE with all Atari computers, Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw, Borodino RRP £79.00. Only whilst stocks last.

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	CUMANA CSA354 ST DISK DRIVE
£209.95	£169.95	£89.95	£239.95	£138.00	£92.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

SPECIAL OFFERS - WHILST STOCKS LAST

Commodore A501 RAM Expansion £99.95
Hyper Draw Atari ST £9.95
Deluxe Paint 2 Amiga £19.95
Hyper Paint Atari ST £9.95
The Works Platinum Edition Amiga RRP £149.95 only £99.95

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MAIL-CENTA

17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

VISA

HAT Software

New!! Learning to Type
A typing tutor for the young and not so young. Ladies, do you want to return to the modern office but are unsure about your keyboard skills? Brush them up at home. The kids can enjoy the "Shoot 'em up" game to improve their skills and speeds.

Only £14.95, or direct from us at £15.45 inc P & P.

Also JIGSPELL, the spelling support program, FIRST PAINT and STAGE 2, our well established graphics packages, and many more. Send for our full list.

21, Wyle Cap, Shrewsbury, SY1 1XB
Tel: 0743 231763

16/32 P.D.

PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE ATARI ST
Large Selection
Prices start from £1.00

Send A4 SAE with 25p stamp for catalogue or £1.25 for catalogue DISK with extra goodies to:

35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent ME2 2DH
Tel: 0634 710 788

Please state type of disk (single/double sided)

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA.....£85.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99
1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER £169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.50
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

VISA

SEE US AT THE COMPUTER CASH AND CARRY, MANCHESTER, 16-18th MARCH ON STAND 12

MERLIN COMPUTERS
154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG
Tel: 0244 821843

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

LOOK NO FURTHER

You have found Britain's one and only supplier of high quality learning software

Subjects now available include.....

French, German, Spanish, Italian, Welsh, English, General Knowledge, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, History, Science, First Aid, Natural History, Sport, England, Scotland and many others.

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you and your children *enjoy learning* from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for.....

a FREE 20-page CATALOGUE of our Educational and Leisure software and details of how to claim your Kosmos T-Shirt.

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

Kosmos Software Limited
FREEPOST (No stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire, LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

BEST PRICES!

"Well done" "Amazing prices" "Very quick delivery" – Mr T.N-S. Bucks

ATARI PC4
286 AT

* 80286 AT Compatible
* 12 Mhz Clockspeed
* 1 Mb RAM (expandable 8Mb)
* 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy disk
* 60 Mb hard disk – 28 ms
* VGA (on motherboard)
* VGA 14" Colour Monitor
* Supplied formatted, partioned and installed with MS DOS
* Supplied with Windows 286
* Extra drive (1.44MB 3.5") – £80 + vat
* 12 Months On Site Maintenance

(8 hr call out by the OFFICIAL Atari maintenance company)

**** Phone Now For More Details ****

£1415.00

excluding vat (£1627.25 inc vat)
including courier delivery

ATARI ABC
286 AT

* 80286 AT Compatible
* 8 Mhz Clockspeed
* 640K RAM (expandable 1Mb)
* 1.44 Mb 3.5" floppy disk
* 30 Mb hard disk
* EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules
* Atari PCM1415 EGA 14" Colour Monitor
* Supplied formatted, partioned and installed with MS DOS
* AT Keyboard
* 3 AT & 3 XT expansion slots
* 12 Months On Site Maintenance

(8 hr call out by the OFFICIAL Atari maintenance company)

**** Phone Now For More Details ****

£999.99

excluding vat (£1149.99 inc vat)
including courier delivery

HIGH DENSITY BLANK DISKS

We sell KAO unbranded high density (1.44Mb formatted) disks which are supplied with labels and guaranteed. All prices include VAT and delivery.

Quantity x 10	£15.50
Quantity x 20	£28.50
Quantity x 30	£39.99
Quantity x 50	£62.00
Quantity x 100	£117.00

AMSOFT PC SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR EXPRESS
£80.00 + VAT (£92.00 INC)

SUPERCALC 3.21
£80.00 + VAT (£92.00 INC)

INFOMASTER
£58.00 + VAT (£66.70 INC)

Panasonic KXP1124

* 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
* 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
* 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
* Adjustable push/pull tractors
* Front,rear and bottom feed
* 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
* Front panel selection – no dips!
* 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
* Paper Parking
* A4 Landscape and Portrait
* Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

£289.00

with 12 Months On Site Warranty
FREE ! and VAT and Delivery

MANNESMANN TALLY

MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER

* 9 Pin Dot Matrix
* Parallel I/face
* 155 cps high speed
* 130 cps draft
* 25 cps NLQ
* Epson/IBM compatible
* Tractor feed
* Single sheet feeder
* Paper Parking
* Includes cable

★ 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE ★

£139.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

REPLACEMENT MT81 RIBBONS
£3.95 EACH INC

CITIZEN Swift 24



* 24 Pin Printer
* 192 cps draft
* 64 cps LQ
* Epson LQ compatible
* IBM compatible
* Nec P6+ character set
* 5 resident LQ fonts
* 80 column
* Tractor feed
* Single sheet feed
* Parallel interface
* Supplied with lead
* 7 Colour option available extra
* Beats LC24/10 !!
* RRP £447.36

★ 1 Year On Site Warranty FREE ★

£314.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

PC MODEM CARD

AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD
(Identical to Amstrad 2400 Modem card!!)

* V21, V22, V22bis & V23
* Auto Answer / Auto Dial
* Pulse or Tone Dialing
* Hayes Compatible
* Automatic mode selection
* Mirror II Comms s/ware
* Call progress monitor
* Plug straight into PC
* Full instructions
* Standard BT connector
* BABT Approved
* RRP £228.85 inc vat

AKHTER **£134.95** AKHTER

including VAT and delivery

COMMODORE

The new Commodore PC Starter Pack is aimed at both the inexperienced and the experienced PC user. Containing everything the PC user needs and wants the Starter Pack includes, in a stunning eye catching box :

* CPU and AT style keyboard
* MS Dos & Tutor
* Typing Tutor
* Integrated :– Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet
* Monitor
* GW Basic
* A-Z of Computer Jargon
* Tutorial Video
* 90 Day Software Hotline
* 12 Months On Site Warranty

The Commodore PC10 & PC20 Technical Specification :

* 8088 8/16 Bit CPU
* 4.77 7.16 9.54 Mhz (switchable)
* 3 Expansion slots
* 360K 5.25" Disk Drive
* RS232 Serial Port
* Mouse Port
* Commodore 1352 Mouse (£29.99 + vat) available extra
* 8087 (optional)
* 640K Ram (expandable)
* Clock/Calender
* 20Mb Hard Disk (PC20 only)
* Parallel/Centronics Port
* AT Keyboard

The Commodore PC10 & PC20 Prices :

	MONO	CGA COLOUR	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PC10 SD (Single Disk)	520.00	660.00	680.00	770.00
PC10 DD (Dual Disk)	565.00	710.00	730.00	820.00
PC20 HD (20Mb H Disk)	730.00	865.00	910.00	999.00

All Commodore PC10 & PC20 prices exclude VAT and delivery
Please add £15 + VAT for RED STAR DELIVERY

PHILIPS CM 8833

14" Medium Resolution Colour Monitor. RGB/RCBI, composite and audio inputs. Stereo speakers and green text mode. CGA compatible. Will work with most computers or videos. We will supply the 8833 with one of four leads to suit your computer : STFM Scart Cable / ST E Stereo Scart Cable / Amiga A500 Stereo Scart Lead / PC Lead for CGA card. Philips 8833 now also come with 12 months On Site Maintenance FREE !

All this for only .. £239.99 inc vat + courier delivery

PC MOUSE

The DEXXA PC MOUSE comes with :

* 9 pin connector
* 9 to 25 pin adaptor
* Mouse Mat
* Mouse Driver Software
* Dexxa Menu Software
* Preprogrammed Pop Up Menus
* Users Manual
* Dexxa Paint It Graphics Software

100 % Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT, AT PS/2 or compatibles

only **£37.50 + vat** (£43.13 inc)

3.5" Internal Drives
720K/1.44MB

Citizen Drive – Grey Colour third height drive : Supplied with half height 5.25" chassis, mounting screws and power adaptor cable. Fits most PC compatibles etc.

only **£59.95 + vat** (£68.94 inc)

BEST PRICES!

"I have never dealt with a better mail order company!" - Mr K.N. Leeds

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are KAO unbranded, grey colour, guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

	3.5"	5.25"
Quantity x 10	£6.85	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£12.99	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£18.99	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£29.99	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£56.99	£27.95

SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS DTP - Atari ST	69.99
FIRST WORD PLUS - Atari ST	56.99
PROTEXT V4.2 - Atari ST	69.99
VIDI ST - Atari ST	86.99
DEGAS ELITE - Atari ST	19.95
METACOMCO BASIC - Atari ST	9.99
DATA MANAGER PRO - Atari ST	49.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 - Amiga	59.95
PHOTON PAINT 2 - Amiga	39.95
MUSIC X - Amiga	172.95
VIDI AMIGA - Amiga	99.99

ST MIDI

We only stock and supply the LATEST ORIGINAL versions !!

C-Lab Creator SL
C-Lab Notator SL
C-Lab Unitor
Steinberg Cubase V1.5
Steinberg Pro24 V3
Steinberg Soundworks
Steinberg Synthworks
Digital Muse Virtuoso
Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

all other top packages available.

***** SPECIAL OFFERS *****
PRODIGY - only £99.95
FM MELODY MAKER - £57.95

CUMANA

ATARI ST 1 MEG DRIVES
3.5" external slimline floppy disk drive, 80 track, double-sded. Formatted capacity 720K. Built in PSU with moulded mains plug.
only
£89.95
inc vat and delivery

13 PIN DIN PLUG (ST Monitor)	£ 1.95
14 PIN DIN PLUG (ST Disk Drive)	£ 2.25
14 PIN DIN SOCKET (ST D/Drive)	£ 2.95
SCART PLUG	£ 1.95
PARALLEL LEAD (ST/PC/AMIGA)	£ 3.99
MOUSE MAT (Hi Quality)	£ 3.50
JOYS/MOUSE EXTENSION LEAD	£ 4.75
FURRY MOUSE COVER (ST)	£ 5.95
FURRY MOUSE COVER (AMIGA)	£ 5.95
ST REPLACEMENT MOUSE LEAD	£ 3.75

ST MONITOR SWITCH BOX
only £14.95

ATARI

STE & ACCESSORIES

520 STE Hyper Pack	£279.00
520 STE Power Pack	£369.00
520 STE 1 Meg Ram	£345.00
520 STE 2 Meg Ram	£450.00
520 STE 4 Meg Ram	£625.00
1040 STE Hyper Pack	£459.00

Hyper Pack - Paint, Draw & Borodino
Power Pack - 23 great software titles

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£429.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£595.00
Trak Ball (Mouse/Joystick)	£24.95
Robo Kit * NEW *	£99.99
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£12.99
Monitor Switch Box	£14.95

ON SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ST's & PERIPHERALS

PORTFOLIO PC

Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£39.95
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable	£41.95
32K Memory Card	£46.95
64K Memory Card	£81.95
128K Memory Card	£118.95
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander - (expands to 640K)	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£64.95

STACY PORTABLE ST

Stacy 2 : 2Mb Ram, 20Mb Hard Disk	£1369.99
Stacy 4 : 4Mb Ram, 40Mb Hard Disk	£1889.99

Stacy prices include *RED STAR* delivery

star

All Star prices include VAT, parrallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

Star LC10 Mono	£169.00
Star LC10 Colour	£219.95
Star LC24/10	£259.95
Star XB24/10	£499.95
Star XB24/15	£659.95
Colour Upgrade XB Range	£34.95

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons....

5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

ATARI 1MB

520 STE

- Atari 520STE Computer
- Total 1 Mb RAM fitted internally
- Hyper Paint graphics software
- Hyper Draw graphics software
- Borodino simulation software

£345.00
inc vat and delivery

ATARI 4MB

520 STE

- Atari 520STE Computer
- Total 4 Mb RAM fitted internally
- Hyper Paint graphics software
- Hyper Draw graphics software
- Borodino simulation software

£625.00
inc vat and delivery

ATARI RAM

STE Upgrades

The Atari 520STE has two 256K Sim Ram Cards built in. These cards slot in and out and can easily be fitted by anyone. The 520STE has a total of four slots.
The 1040STE also has four slots but comes standard with one 1Mb Sim Ram Card built in. We can now offer the following amazing deals :

2 x 256K Sim Card (520STE to 1Mb)	£69.99
1 x 1Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 2Mb)	£99.99
2 x 2Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 3Mb)	£189.99
3 x 3Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 4Mb)	£269.99

All kits are supplied with fitting instructions.
The 1Mb Sim Cards will also fit a 520STE, however, you CANNOT mix the two types of card internally. If you wish to take your 520STE to 1MB or more using the 1Mb cards then we offer a buy back scheme for the 256K cards. For everyone who buys 1Mb Sim Cards from us will have the opportunity to part exchange their fully working 256K cards for a price of £10.00 each. Phone now for more details.

FM MELODY MAKER

A COMPLETE SYNTH SYSTEM FOR THE ST

FM MELODY MAKER brings the power of complex musical synthesis to your ST. Just plug in the cartridge and you're ready to go! The software covers all aspects of music making on the ST. Enter a melody line and choral backing, orchestrate your piece by choosing the instruments and musical style. Create drum patterns and songs. NO MIDI KEYBOARD REQUIRED. However, if you do have a midi keyboard, use the real time recorder and the sound expander.

- 78 different instruments
- 16 accompanied styles
- Full featured drum machine
- Stereo Output (to hi fi)
- Comprehensive MIDI implementation

only
£57.95
inclusive

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

Access VISA

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

NEXT DAY A.M. DELIVERY BY RED STAR DOOR TO DOOR.
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS OVER £100.00 INC VAT
ADD £7.50 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS UNDER £100.00 INC VAT

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

DRAGON 32, £45 TRS-80 £45, 'MZ700 £65, Aquarius £15, excellent extras. Also Spectrum Computer/Atari 65XE Computer. (Both faults). £20 each. Software, books. Details: John 0743 249094.

WAFADRIVE Twin D.R. immaculate, boxed, extras £55. Spectral w/processor wafa, manual £10. Wafadriver tape-wafa, hardware, manuals, £25 35 x 64/128k wafas £45. Toolkit wafa-sys. £20. 0743 249094.

PC Engine for sale, worth £450+ sell (new) £250. 6 games, 2 joypads, multi-tap. Ask for Mat and phone 0270 216549 or 164 Claughton Ave., Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6ET.

HARDWARE/Software add on for backing up original software on Amiga, only £10, includes software. Write to: Stuart, 164 Oakland Road, Sheffield, S64QQ. Tel: 0742 335555.

SEGA console can be seen working but no controls or power supply (works with speccy power supply) £25 cartridges £15 each. Tel: 0928 581429 Runcorn.

ST-Art-Director ringbinder, manuals, disks, cost (£49.95) £25. Digita Home Accounts system boxed/manuals, £20 Atari Music Maker, TV/ST Midi Monitor, excellent. 0743 249094.

ATARI 520STFM 0.5 Mb internal drive, boxed, leads, commercial software, perfect condition. £200 o.n.o. Tel: 01-949 6709.

ST unused originals: STOS £10, STAC £15, Populous £10, All mint. Tel: 0977 683889.

BBC B Wordwise, Watford DDPS, DSDD disk drive auto 40/80+ sensing £250s software, Elite, Revs, Barbarian, 2 types Mini Office £320. Phone Bishampton 415 after 5.30pm.

BBC Master, twin Opus DSDD drives; Viglen PC Case; ROM cartridges, Merlin Titan package; ADT ROM, Fontaid ROM + manuals + disks. Unbeatable bargain at £500. Tyneside 4771324 after 6.

CBM64, Datasette, disk drive, printer all in excellent condition. Loadsa tape disk games, all originals, £300 ono. Peter Leswell, 84 Dunbeath Drive, Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 4PJ.

128K upgrade kit for Amstrad 1512 PC. Also for Amstrad PPC 1512 £20 each. V30 upgrade for 8086 with instructions £15 inclusive. 0480 300409.

FOR sale Amstrad 464/6128 disk software, some serious, some games, also books and loadsa mags. Tel (0908) 220486 after 4pm £95 or can split.

SEGA Mega Drive 16 bit games console with two control pads and Altered Beast game, Scart version, as new. Sell for £150 o.n.o. Phone Peter on 01-524 6660.

SPECTRUM 128k +2 built in datacorder, interface 1 and microdrive, mouse, multiface 128. Vast range of software, good condition, worth £1000+ Sell for £400 o.n.o. Tel: 01-949 6709.

ATARI 800XL 1050 disk drive, 1010 cassette, loads of disk ROM cassette software. Offers around £175. Tel: M. Newman (0245) 268063 evenings, (0277) 264626 daytime.

SEGA for sale with nine games, 2 joypads and all leads, worth £275, sell for £110. Phone (01) 543 6063, ask for Mark.

AMSTRAD PCW 8512 complete package inc. printer etc. Literally as new condition, still in box. Wigan 0942 45648 £350.

MACINTOSH II - with Imagewriter LQ+ Appletalk, 20Mb Hard Drive, Datastream Tape Unit and also manuals & software. Please quote offer, by ringing Neil on (0702) 471717 (extension 27).

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor, 2 joystick, loads of games, Devpac Assembler, GAC firmware, Spec and lots of books and mags. £300 01-783 0857.

ATARI 520STFM fully upgraded. SM125, colour TV, 1 Mb drive video digitiser, loadsa software, books and magazines. £650, Worcester 426682. Buyer needs to collect. Will split.

80387DX 20 MHz CoProcessor. Genuine Intel chip. Brand new, working £300 o.n.o. Phone (0344) 51433 after 4pm, ask for Derek.

EPSON DX-100 Daisywheel printer with cut sheet feeder £180 (+ £10 p&p if required) Contact M. Pinder, 4 Wham Hey, New Longton, Preston, PR4 4XU.

AMSTRAD PCW complete comms system inc. Pace-Nightingale Modem, Sage software RS232 Interface c/w all manuals and cable £135 ono. Tel: 091-584 9710.

GREEN Screen, Hi-Res composite monitor 9-inch display £25. Steve 0652 52854.

128K Spectrum + 2 (Built in tape player) £150 worth of Software inc R-Type, Robocop, Tetris. All for only £85. Ring Bolton (0204) 56659.

ATARI ST software for sale: Dragon Ninja, Strider, Eliminator, Pro Tennis Tour £10 each or £35 the lot. Phone Neil (0293) 773332 will split.

SPECTRUM 48K rubber key £25, Casio C2 3000 £240, Roland MT 32 £235, both with midi software. Steve (0652) 52854 after 6pm or weekend.

IBM enhanced display and adapter card (EGA) £160. Also some memory cards. (01) 940 5085.

GREEN Screen, Hi-Res composite monitor 9-inch display £25. Steve 0652 52854.

AMSTRAD 464 with colour monitor, 100s of games and other serious software. Will sell for £150, or nearest offer. Ring (0274) 635212. Ask for Stuart.

10th FEB 1990
10 AM to 6 PM

the All Formats
COMPUTER FAIR

New Hall of The Royal Horticultural Society
Greycoat Street, near Victoria Station, London

- **Thousands of hardware and software bargains**
- **Meet Miles Gordon Technology**
- **See the exciting SAM Coupé computer**
- **Major Christmas stock clearances**

Stand sales: John Riding 0225·447453

Admission £3.00

C&M MICROS

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS !
All our disks have a lifetime money back or free replacement guarantee. Each disk is certified 100% error free and comes complete with labels and tabs (5¼").

31/2" bulk disks manufactured by SONY/VERBATIM
51/4" bulk disks manufactured by SENTINEL/VERBATIM

Bulk disks	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3.5" DS/DD(135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
3.5" DS/HD(2Mb)	£22	£53	£100	£195	£283	£366	£531	£856
5.25" DS/QD(96/48)	£4	£9	£16	£30	£43	£56	£80	£130
5.25" DS/HD(1.6Mb)	£8	£18	£32	£60	£86	£112	£160	£260
3" DS (Maxell)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	phone for prices		

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN.

Sony Brand	1-2	3-4	5-9	10+
3.5" DS/DD(135)	Boxes	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
3.5" DS/HD(2Mb)	of	£28.00	£27.00	£26.50	£26.00
5.25" DS/QD(96/48)	10	£11.00	£10.50	£10.00	£9.50
5.25" DS/HD(1.6Mb)	disks	£14.00	£13.50	£13.00	£12.50

Strong disk boxes. Lockable with 2 keys, dividers & recessed handle. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.
3½" 40 Capacity .....£4.50 80 Capacity £6.50
5¼" 80 Capacity .....£4.50 100 Capacity £6.50

COLOURS™ DISK PACKS. 10 coloured 3½" DS/DD disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, blue) in a 10 capacity library case with labels and our lifetime guarantee.....Only £9.50
(Pic & Mix selections available, please phone for details!)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY).
Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1.
Please phone or write for a FREE price list.
C & M Micros, Dept. NCE, 25 Middlefield Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster, S. Yorkshire. DN4 7EB.
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
Cardnet credit card hotline (0302) 539955
or cheques/postal orders payable to C & M Micros. VISA

AMSTRAD CPC6128 Colour Computer, built in disk drive, TV Modulator, Tape Deck, Splitter, disks, Tapes etc. Green Monitor. All boxed as new £199 Derby 557520.

PCW Software for sale - Scapeghost £10. Leather Goddesses £10. Desk Top Publisher £15. ACE £5. Anyone got Matchday 2 for sale?? 0709 543390.

COMMODORE plus/4, 1541 Disk Drive, Data Cassette, Tandy DMP100 Printer, Ferguson VDU/TV RGB Computer, Instruction Books. Offers Fred Chambers 0438 358741.

ATARI 800XL REV C plus Cass/recorder, Joystick, Manuals, Cables etc. All boxed and over 100 cassette games originals. Sell for £120. Tel: Thornton Heath, Surrey - 771 4330 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 Colour, DMP 2000 Printer, RS 232 Interface, Joystick £500 worth software, total value £1000 approx. Sell all for £550 or v.n.o. Tel: 0202 603234 anytime (Poole).

COMMSTAR with RS232 Serial Comms Interface for Amstrad CPC, unused £35. Also PC1512 Self Study Pack, unused £7. Ring George 0992 586757 evenings (Herts).

CBM Pet 8096, Dual Disk Drive, Printer and leads £150, must sell to help pay for my new 64! Tel: Andy (0703) 739172 after 6pm.

ATARI 520 ST FM D.Drive boxed, excellent, 4 Joysticks, 4 Adapters £700s Games, Blank, Demo, Basic, Disks, Mouse, NOT, Summer Pack 80 Magazines £450. Marcus 751 0523.

MEGADRIVE 16-bit Sega PAL and Thunderforce II and Nintendo with Japanese Converter and seven games etc worth £575+ Swap for Amiga and/or offers. Phone Dominic 0963 614053.

ST originals sell or swap, Baal, Prison, Speedball, Capt FizzP, Captain Blood, Double Dragon, Space Harrier, leave message on ansafone 01-539 38923 (daytime).

ATARI SC1224 Colour Monitor £150. Multiface ST and personal organiser £35. Cumana 1Mb external drive and Blitz turbo backup utility only £80. Phone (0306) 889428.

SPECTRUM 128K computer; 2 printers, Serial 8056 and ZX Printer, Speech Synthesizer, Robotech Lead, Ram Turbo Interface, over 200 games, 100s Magazines. Bargain £200. Tel: Richard (0422) 206614.

+D Disk Drive Printer Interface for Spectrum with DS/DD, 3.5-inch Disk Drive save 48K 128K games with a press of button £80. Phone 0742 455374.

MICRODRIVE cartridges £1 each, Multiface 128 £20, Video Digitiser £15, 007 Interface Copier £13, Sanyo DR101 Cassette Recorder £15. Phone 0742 455374.

AMIGA, two 3.5-inch Drives, Printer, Hundreds of Disks, Two Mice, Joysticks, Books and some contacts. Ring Stuart 01-337 3204 (Home) or 01-946 8011 (Work) offer about £500.

TOSHIBA MSX Computer hardly used £25. Instruction Books etc. Phone Durham 091-3889 266.

PSION organiser XPII £50 ono or exchange printer to suit Atari 520STE. 091-3889 266.

SEXY Panasonic KX-P1180 Elonex PC-88C, Elonex MM-2000 £850 o.n.o. Software built-in. Phone Jeff between 6am and 7pm on 01-474 1317.

C64 x 2, 1541c + 1541, C2N x 2, covers, books, MPS801, 1520 printer/plotter £2400+ games, adventures, disks mainly, + cassettes + business progs., carts, Quickdisc - B/1 x 7 - C64, extras, freeposted £660 o.n.o. Alexander (0205) 84319.

AMIGA owners, if you want sounds sampling or computer tips, then send SAE for details to: Pagie, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, NG34 7LN.

AMIGA Software, Dragons Lair, Blood Money, Roger Rabbit, Street Fighter, Virus Killer, £7 each + p&p. Mark Jakes, 51 Newgate Street, Doddington, Cambs. PE15 0SR.

COMMODORE 64 + C2N + 1541 disk drive, 100 + disks, 50+ tapes, action replay mk4 £300 o.n.o. Write to: Andy, 27 Rennie Grove, Quinton, Birmingham, B32 2SE. Also Amiga contacts wanted.

SHARP PC1245 pocket computer with CE125 printer cassette, excellent condition, £40. Phone (03985) 438 or write 2 Townmead, Oakford, Tiverton, Devon, EX16 9EW.

GENUINE IBM XT, 640k 20Mb plus twin 5.25-inch disks and Colour Monitor only £550. Phone John on Coventry (0203) 680414.

SEGA plus lightgun and many games, will sell for £200, contact Lee on 0924 261941. Amiga desperately wanted under £350 with mouse and software (preferable).

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour with Hisoft Pascal Compiler and over £200 worth of software, with tape deck. All in original packaging only £225. Phone (0372) 379101.

SHARP IBM PC compatible Laptop 640k 3.5-inch drive. Supertwist backlit screen. Nearly new £600 or swap for Atari ST equipment similar value W.H.Y. 0529 304221.

SPECTRUM plus 48k complete with joystick, interface, recorder, many games, all good condition £70. Tel: after 6pm W-S-M (0934) 41859.

BBC B Watford screen dump ROM GAC plus book, send SAE for details: Steve Walker Room S, 39 Norfolk St., Cambridge CB1 2LD.

WANT a computer? Well you can buy a Commodore 128, for a reasonable price £150, also 2 joysticks, over 50 programs, cassette deck inc. Tel: 01 734 2728.

ZX Spectrum computer 48k+, 1 year old, leads, interface and games, as new condition, £55. Buyer collects. Tel: 0422 246414, Halifax.

C64, disk drive, Freeze Machine, Geos, Midi Interface, Joystick, Mini-Office, Advanced Music Studio, Various games on disk, good condition £250. Tel: 0734 816112 (Tadley).

PC software Portex Personal £30, Mini Office Personal £15, both boxed, unused, unregistered. 0246 862718. (Chesterfield).

SEGA Master System, Light Phaser, R.F.V., and five games, boxed, as new, brilliant condition, worth £230, sell £130 o.n.o. Phone (01) 423 5851 after 6pm.

AMIGA B2000 with XT Bridgeboard, best offer around/above £750. BBC Master with Spell-Master/Viewstore £350. Tel: 01-682 0745 (South London Area).

MASTER 128k, 40/80 Cumana disk drive, abundance of software, books, utilities, excellent condition, with box £410. Phone 01-693 6428, ask for Paul.

BBC Master with 65C/02 Processor Pace D/D unit Citizen 120D £450.00. No offers, experienced users only. Tel: Mike on (0282) 842579 after 6pm.

AMAZING OFFERS

3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS

100% Moneyback guarantee

Inc Labels

40p each

PROTEXT WP
RRP £99.95
OUR PRICE
£40.00

NEW! BUSINESS COLLECTIONS
RRP £249.00
OUR PRICE
£85.00

Only while stocks last

3 1/2 DS/HD.....109p
5 1/4 DS/DD.....20p
5 1/4 DS/HD.....45p
DISK BOXES AVAILABLE

SAME DAY DESPATCH

AMIGAS		JOYSTICKS		ATARIS	
Batman Pack	£358	Quickshot	£5.55	Power Pack	£342
A500 + Tenstar Pack	£375	Navigator	£13.95	Explorer Pack	£258
A500 Class of the 90's	£495	Black Cruiser	£9.45	Ultimate Pack	£429
Hi Res Colour Monitor	£249	Zip Stick	£13.25	Portfolio	£222
A501 RAM Pack	£90	Mouse Mat	£4.20	720K Disk Drive with PSU	£69.00
3 1/2 External Drive	£60				

★ Light Fantastic Upgrade Kit £37.00 ★

ADD £3.10 P&P per disk order. ADD £8 next day delivery.
On Amigas/Ataris ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

CALL OR SEND CHEQUE TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6SJ
VISA 0273 506269 24 hours

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board, Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPS. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

STARTER SYSTEMS

Both include a full 1 Mbyte of RAM, 101/102 key keyboard, a 12" mono monitor, Hercules graphics, DR-DOS and a parallel port. Both run at 12MHz clock speed and have eight slots.

AT mini-tower £749
XT system £459

Delivery included

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85 + £3**

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
AS DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for £7.95 including postage.

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)
102 keyboard **£46 + £5**

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

AT SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£11.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7AA

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

ACCESS AND AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

GUARANTEED ALL GENUINE UK MODELS ONLY

ULTIMATE COMPUTERS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Authorised Computer Dealers for AKHTER, AMSTRAD, EPSON, COMMODORE, HYUNDAI, OPUS, SHARP, MITAC, SCHNEIDER.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTERS BY MAIL ORDER IN THE UK

AKHTER

MODEL	MON	EGA
PC1000-8088 512K SD	£499	£799
PC2000-8088 640K HD20	£799	£1079
PC100-8088 640K S/D	£399	£599
PC100-8088 640K HD30	£659	£899
MINI-S 640K S/D	£479	£779
MINI-D 640K D/D	£499	£799
MINI-H 640K HD20	£899	£1199
AT286-10 640K S/D	£799	£1099
AT286-10 640K HD30	£1099	£1359
AT286-16 1MB S/D VGA		£1399
AT286-16 1MB HD40 VGA		£1759
AT386-16 1MB S/D	£1199	
AT386-16 1MB HD40	£1549	
AT386-20 4MB S/D VGA		£2229
AT386-20 4MB HD40 VGA		£2559
AT386-20 4MB HD80 VGA		£2999

SCHNEIDER

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
EURO PC	£349	£489	
EURO AT 512K S/D	£675	£805	£890
EURO AT 512K D/D	£765	£895	£980
EURO AT 1MB S/D	£761	£891	£976
EURO AT 1MB D/D	£851	£981	£1066
EURO AT 512K H/D	£975	£1105	£1190
EURO AT 1MB H/D	£1061	£1191	£1276

Schneider Accessories

3.5" External Drive	£72
5.25" External Drive	£99
20Mb External Hard Disk	£269
40Mb External Hard Disk	£379
Monitor Stand	£14

All Schneider PC's & AT's include Microsoft Works, DOS & Manuals + 12 months on-site warranty.

COMMODORE

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PC/XT COMPATIBLE			
PC10 III-S/D 640K	£444	£566	£687
PC10 III-D/D 640K	£497	£621	£746
PC10 Bundles inc. Framework, mouse & MPS 1230 Printer			
PC10-D/D	£740	£896	£1013
PC10-HD40MB	£896	£1013	£1130
PC20 III-HD 640K	£631	£749	£868
PC30-286HD 640K	£935	£1052	£1130
AT80286 COMPATIBLE - VGA'S			
PC40-40MB 1 MB	£1291	£1462	
PC40 + TAPE	£1559	£1759	

Includes 12 months on-site warranty

PORTABLES

MAKE	MODEL	PRICE
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512S	£360
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512D	£467
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640S	£445
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640D	£552
SHARP	4602	£863
SHARP	4641	£1463
SHARP	5541	£2330
SHARP	7221	£1699
SUPERSPORT	D/D	£977
SUPERSPORT 286	20MB	£2237
SUPERSPORT 286	40MB	£2657
TURBOSPORT 386	40MB	£2797
AKHTER 286-3200	20MB	£1695
SCHNEIDER	PC7640	£1418
SAMSUNG S5200	32MB-AT	£1693
VICTOR V286P	30MB	£2499

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PCW8256	£310		
PCW8512	£395		
PCW9512	£424		
PC1512SD	£360	£437	
PC1512DD	£437	£513	
PC1640SD	£451	£536	£621
PC1640DD	£512	£597	£682
PC1640HD	£682	£768	£853

	Mono	Col	12"	14"
PC1286SD	£750	£835	£920	£1005
PC1386SD	£1180	£1265	£1351	£1436
PC2086SD +SOFT	£531	£617	£702	£787
PC2086DD + SOFT	£595	£680	£765	£851
PC2086HD + SOFT	£765	£851	£936	£1021
PC2286DD	£851	£936	£1021	£1106
PC2286HD	£1021	£1106	£1191	£1276
PC2386HD	£1702	£1787	£1872	£1957

All genuine models not upgraded in any way

HYUNDAI

Note, Base units only. Monitors are separate.

Model	Mono	Col	EGA	VGA
SUPER 16-TE PC/XT 640K 10Mhz Metal Case				
Super 16-TE S/D	£361	£361	£455	£511
Super 16-TE D/D	£430	£430	£524	£580
Super 16-TE HD30	£561	£561	£655	£711
286C 8/10MHZ 512K RAM				
286 S/D	£749	£749	£749	£859
286 HD30	£949	£949	£949	£1059
386SX 8/16 Mhz 1MB RAM				
386 S/D	£959	£959	£959	£1069
386 HD30	£1159	£1159	£1159	£1269
386C 8/20 Mhz No Wait States 1MB RAM VGA				
386C S/D	£1279	£1279	£1279	£1279
386C HD40	£1599	£1599	£1599	£1599

SAMSUNG

Model	Mono	CGA	EGA
All the following Systems are without Monitors. Please refer to monitor box.			
PC/XT			
SPC3000/1 S/D	£405	£405	
SPC3000/2 D/D	£473	£474	
SPC3000/3 HD20	£677	£677	
AT80286 10Mhz			
MFC6000/1 S/D	£812	£812	
MFC6000/2 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6500/3 HD20	£1151	£1151	
AT80286 12Mhz 1MB VGA			
SPC6512/1 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6512/3 HD20	£1219	£1219	
SPC6512/4 HD40	£1354	£1354	
AT80386 20Mhz 2MB EGA			
S800 D/D	£1693	£1693	£1693

All Samsung Computers include 12 months on-site maintenance.

MITAC

Model	Mono	Col	EGA
88 512K	£586		
88 20MB HD	£790		£1102
1000L PS/2	£730	£930	VGA'S
1000L PS/2	£963	£1163	VGA'S
286SL HD20	£1030	£1209	£1332
286SL HD42	£1163	£1342	£1465
286V HD42	£1463	£1663	VGA'S
286V HD102	£1930	£2130	VGA'S
286VE HD42	£1596	£1796	VGA'S
286VE HD10	£2063	£2263	VGA'S
386 HD42	£2330	£2568	VGA'S
386 HD102	£2796	£3130	VGA'S

All MITAC Systems come complete with 12 Months on-site warranty.

VICTOR

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
VPCIIC S/D	£949	£1149	£1399	£1449
VPCIIC D/D	£1099	£1299	£1549	£1599
VPCIIC HD30	£1499	£1699	£1949	£1999
V286C S/D	£999		£1299	£1499
V286C D/D	£1499		£1799	£1999
V286C HD30	£1999		£2299	£2499
V286C HD50	£2199		£2499	£2699
V286A HD30	£2099		£2549	£2599
V286A HD50	£2299		£2749	£2799
V286S HD50	£2499		£2949	£2999
V286S HD70	£2699		£3149	£3199
V386S HD50	£3299		£3749	£3799
V386S HD70	£3699		£4149	£4199
V386S HD110	£3899		£4349	£4399
V386S HD230	£5299		£5749	£5799
V386T HD70	£5999		£6449	£6499
V386T HD230	£7699		£8149	£8199
30MB ADD-PAK	£399			

MONITORS

MAKE	12" Mon	14" Mon	14" CGA	14" EGA	Mono VGA	Colour VGA	Multi Sync
PHILIPS	7502 £63	7713 £89	8833 £199	9093 £296	7749 £116	9609 £296	
	7513 £77		9043 £261	9043 £261		9809 £374	
	7913 £81		9053 £296	9053 £296			
SAMSUNG	2573 £76	4573 £85		4531 £299	2611 £85	4531 £299	4551 £397
AMSTRAD	12MD £119		14CD £199		12HRCD £294	14HRCD £383	
AKHTER	ACL12G £60	ACL14G £85	VISION £199	ACL-3 £259	ACL-VM £110	ACL-V £289	ACL-M £355
HITACHI						480 AUTO £358	

Notice: All Samsung Monitors come with 12 Months on-site maintenance

ATARI & AMIGA

MODEL	PRICE
ATARI 520ST-FK + Power Pack	£309
AMIGA 50 + BATMAN Pack	£318
1MB External Disk Drive Amiga	£63
1MB External Disk Drive Atari	£71
42MB External Hard Disk both	£399
Amiga to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Atari to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Amiga Dustcovers	£4.95
Competition Pro Extra Joystick	£10.59
Philips CM8833 Colour/Stereo	£199
Atari SM124 High Res Mono	£115

BITS & PIECES

Model	Price
Akhter Modem V21-V22-V22Bis-V23	£119
Acco-in line 64K Buffer Par	£95
Logitech Serial Mouse + Software	£73
20Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£189
30Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£195
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	£69
102 Key Keyboards PC/AT	£55
512K to 640K Memory Upgrade	£29
Mouse Mats	£4
80 col Printer Muffler	£49
132 Col Printer Muffler	£53
80 col Desktop Printer Stand	£28
132 col Desktop Printer Stand	£32
Screen Filters	Call
Electric A4 Copy Holder	£94

NOVEL NETWORKS

NETWARE 386 V3.0	£4020
NETWARE SFT V2.15	£2596
NETWARE Advanced V2.15	£1660
NETWARE ELS LEV II V2.15	£864
NETWARE ELS LEV I V2.0A	£338
NE1000 Ethernet Card	£185
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	£286
NE/2 Ethernet Card	£286
NE 1000 Compatible	£139
NETWORK Drivers	Call
COMMS Products	Call
BTRIEVE File Management	Call
XTRIEVE File Management	Call
REPORT Generators	Call
XQL Database Management	Call
UPGRADES	Call

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker V3	£450
Xerox Ventura V2	£520
dB Publisher	£275
3B2 DTP	£452
Timeworks DTP	£79
Framework III	£325
Paradox 3	£357
Supercalc 5	£238
Smart System V3.1	£350
Sage Sterling Bookeeper	£64
Sage Sterling Payroll 2	£129
Sage Sterling Job Costing	£129
Sage Sterling Accountant	£162
Sage Sterling Accountant +	£259
Sage Sterling Fin Controller	£324

Sage Payslips - £28, Statement - £28, Sage Invoices 2 part - £33, 3- £47, 4 - £62

POPULAR SOFTWARE

dBase IV	£320
Lotus 123 V3.0	£259
Symphony V2.0	£370
Wordstar Prof V5.0	£199
Wordstar 2000 V3	£245
Word Perfect V5.0	£255
Harvard Graphics v2.1	£217
Mirror III UK	£130
Norton Advanced Utilities	£67
Sidekick Plus	£78
Office Works	£185
Typing Tutor Iankey	£19
Flight Simulator v3.0	£29
Crosstalk MKIV	£88
Crosstalk XVI	£69
Junior Word	£29
Junior Multiplan	£29

GEM Full range please call

ULTIMATE PERIPHERALS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Thousands of stock items, please call if what you want is not advertised. Free technical support on most products. Please ring if you have any questions.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional.

The Largest Selection of Peripherals by Mail Order in the UK

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC10	144/36	£122
STAR LC10-II	180/50	£145
STAR LC10-Colour	144/36	£159
STAR LC15	180/45	£249
STAR FR10 ★	300/76	£289
STAR FR15 ★	300/56	£379
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC24-10	200/67	£189
STAR LC24-15	200/67	£319
STAR XB24-10 ★	240/80	£375
STAR XB24-15 ★	240/80	£495
LASER PRINTERS		
STAR LASER 8 ★	8PPM	£1198
STAR LASER 8DB ★	D/BIN	£1685

★ = includes On-Site Maintenance

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1081	144/28	£118
KXP 1180	192/36	£144
KXP 1592	216/45	£249
KXP 1595	288/65	£309
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1124	192/63	£220
KXP 1540	288/65	£400
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP 4450 ★	11PPM	£1269

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

£5.00 for 12 Months on-site warranty on any Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Hyundai, Olivetti, Mannesmann-Tally or Akhter Dot Matrix Printer. Call for details.

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	£102
120D SER	120/25	£119
180E PAR	175/30	£123
180E SER	175/30	£149
MSP15E	160/40	£164
MSP40	240/40	£199
MSP45	240/40	£239
MSP50	300/60	£285
MSP55	300/60	£399
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
HQP 40	200/65	£259
SWIFT 24	160/60	£245
LASER PRINTERS		
OVERTURE 106	6PPM	£930
OVERTURE 112	12PPM	£1289

EPSON

MAKE	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	£130
LX850	240/48	£178
FX850	264/54	£351
FX1050	240/48	£293
EX800	300/60	£402
EX1000	300/60	£530
DFX5000	533/400	£1087
LQ400	180/60	£189
LQ550	180/60	£255
LQ850	264/88	£394
LQ1050	264/88	£543
LQ860	290/88	£499
LQ1060	290/88	£639
LQ2550	400/133	£831
TLQ4800	250/83	£1437
SQ850	600/198	£575
SQ2550	600/198	£863

2 metre IBM Parallel Printer Cable £6.00 each

HEWLETT PACKARD

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
THINK JET		£254
QUIET JET		£334
QUIET JET +		£398
DESK JET		£434
DESK JET +		£519
PAINT JET		£644
RUGGED WRITER		£849
LASER PRINTERS		
LASER JET IIP	4PPM	£879
LASER JET II	8PPM	£1248
LASER JET IID	8PPM	£1879

All HP's include On-Site Maintenance.

OLIVETTI

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
DM100SPR	200/30	£123
DM105SPR Colour	200/30	£154
DM282	240/40	£216
DM282S	240/40	£245
DM292S 136 col	240/40	£307
DM250	240/60	£402
DM250L 136 col	240/60	£458
DM400 136 col	400/100	£867
DM704 136 col	400/100	£1053
DM309	360/66	£269
DM309L 136 col	360/66	£356
LASER PRINTERS		
PG 306 ★	6PPM	£899
PG 208 ★	8PPM	£1199
PG 303 ★ Postscript	8PPM	£2595

CANON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
CANON LBP4	4PPM	£895
CANON LBP8 III	8PPM	£1390
CANON LBP8 IIIT	Dual Bin	£1815
CANON LBP8 IIIR	Duplex	£1923
CANON BJ-130	220/110	£539
CANON IX-12 Image Scanner		£374
CANON IX-12F Image Scanner		£752
CANON IX-31F Scanner Int/face		£113
CANON OCR Software		£304

MORE LASERS

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
Epson GQ5000	6PPM	£1119
MT905	6PPM	£889
SHARP JX-9300	6PPM	£1063
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	£1459
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	£2369
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	£2569
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	£3969
BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	£1369
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	£2189
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	£2524
BROTHER HL-8QS	8PPM	£2929

LASER TONERS
Canon SX Toner £59, Panasonic £32, MT905 £24, Epson GQ3500/5000 £16, Kyocera 2 pack £69, Citizen £22.

RIBBONS DISKETTES CABLES DUST COVERS MUFFLERS TAPE STREAMERS CONSUMABLES

FACSIMILE

AMSTRAD FX9600T £529 + VAT

KEY FEATURES

CCITT Group 3 Compatible.
Full Featured Integrated Telephone
20 Page Automatic Document Feeder
Automatic Cutter that cuts copies to the length of the original.
Local Copying Facility
Separate fax & phone auto-dialling allowing up to 50 fax numbers to be stored.
Unique Mercury Compatible
Special 16-shade half tone feature
Built-in parallel port (Paperless transmit)
Signature capture feature

CAD CORNER

MODEL		PRICE
PLOTTERS		
Hitachi 681-A4/A3	400mm/sec	£559
Hitachi 673/A4/A3	400mm/sec	£699
Hitachi 674 A1/A4	400mm/sec	£2699

All above plotters have on-site replace.

DIGITIZERS

Hitachi from 11" x 12" to 44" x 60" CALL

Full range of pens, paper, stylus, cursors.
Stockists for Pentel

HITACHI MONITORS

CM1686A1 16" 1024 x 768 50 Khz	£1199
CM1686A3 16" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1299
Hi-Scan 20" VGA 1280 x 1024	£1724
CM2086A3 20" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1783
ULTRA 21" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1895

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MODEL	SPEC	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
MT81 10"	120/25	£99
Hyundai-910 10"	216/37	£128
Hyundai-920 15"	216/37	£199
ACL 135 10"	135/27	£119
ACL 480 10"	480/55	£299
ACL 700 15"	480/55	£399
18 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Hyundai 1810 10"	240/100	£229
Hyundai 1820 15"	240/100	£299

CONSUMABLES

PAPER

11" x 9.5" 2000 sheet 1 part	£14.00
11" x 9.5" 1000 sheet Letter Qual.	£10.00
11" x 14.5" 2000 sheet music	£19.95

FLOPPY DISCS (Boxed in 10's)

3M 3.5" SS/DD 135 TPI	£9.95
3M 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI	£12.95
3M 3.5" DS/HD 135 TPI	£27.49
3M 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI	£8.00
3M 5.25" DS/QD 96 TPI	£12.00
3M 5.25" DS/HD 1.6 MB	£14.00

RIBBONS	BLACK	COLOUR
STAR		
LC10	£3.50	£5.50
LC24-10	£4.50	
LC24-15	£4.50	
FR10/15	£6.00	£12.00
XB24-10/15	£6.00	£12.00
CITIZEN		
120D/180E	£3.25	
MSP15/45/55	£6.50	£17.50
HQP40	£7.50	£18.00
SWIFT24	£4.00	£14.50
EPSON		
LX400/800FX850	£4.50	

Massive stocks of other Manufacturers. Call

ULTIMATE
BUSINESS MACHINES LTD

5 Water Street,
Earby, Colne,
Lancashire, BB8 6QP

SALES HOTLINE (0282) 843001

VISA...ACCESS

TERMS:
All prices exclude VAT & Carriage.
Strict cash with order only.
Visa, Access, PO or Cheques accepted.
Official orders accepted from Government, Education and substantial PLC's.

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	£16.00 + VAT	£10.00 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10.00 + VAT	£8.00 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5.00 Post & Packing + VAT	

Callbox is for everyone who uses a telephone and a PC. The software/hardware combination controls multiple phonebooks, alarms, call-logging, different cost centres and much more. Fully B.T. Approved, ideal for solicitors, accountants, sales forces etc. Only £169.00 + VAT.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour monitor, DMP2000 printer, three joysticks, magazines, books, £350+ software, serious, Arnor C, MoneyManager, Mini Office II, games, Batman etc. Value £1060+ Bargain £450. Steve, Bromley 462 8672.

AMIGA A500 1Mb RAM KS1.3 WB 1.3 second 3.5-inch drive A590 CW2Mb, 11 mths guarantee, excellent condition, some software, may split £899. Stowmarket 0449 676275 evenings. Reason for sale, bought B2000.

AMX mouse with interface and Art Studio v.g.c. £25. Lots of Spectrum plus 3 games. Send for list: Mr Galloway, 39 Dulverton Road, Liverpool 17, L17 6AR.

HISOFT CPM Pascal Compiler £15. Hisoft CPM Operating System £15, both excellent software packages on +3 disk. Mr Galloway, 051-427 8867.

SPECTRUM plus three with joystick and games disk v.g.c. In box £100. 051-427 8867, Mr Galloway.

IBM ZX 20Mb HDs and FD/HD controller - £370. I'll offer £20 for old FD controller - must sell. Contact Steve Walker, 39 Norfolk St., Cambridge CB1 2LD.

BOOKS for C16+4 User Manual £4. Word Proc'r Manual £4. Ram Delta Joystick £7. Atari XE cartridge Computer War £6. C64 Music Maker £5.50. (W. Lancs) 0695 32818.

COMMODORE 64 & MSX software. Good selection of MSX stuff incl a few carts & JVC joystick. Excellent & varied choice for CBM incl. budget R'Play, Adventures. Tel: 0695 32818.

C64, CN2, Oceanic OC-118N Disk Drive, Power Cartridge, £200 software, manuals inc., boxed as new, also joystick, bought for over £600, all for £250. Contact (0443) 206381-after 5pm. Yo Pete!

BROTHER M1009 printer with parallel and serial interface, tractor and sheet feed c/w manual £70. 01-464 7454.

TATUNG 1983 VT 4100P CRT Terminal with manual £80 o.n.o. Enquiries write to: D. Burden, 25 Homefield Park, Bodmin, Cornwall PL31 1DJ. Hurry, some bids already in!

ST language: Hisoft's FTL Modula-2 development system, as new, will sell for £40. Phone John on 01-546 0993.

SHARP IQ Personal Organiser. Must sell. Absolute bargain at £120 o.n.o. 0993 843729 (Oxfordshire).

OVER £135 worth of Spectrum games. Titles include Gothik, Yeti, Dizzy. £43 the lot inclusive of P&P. Please ring 0278 780796.

SPECTRUM cassette games, over 50 incl. Monopoly, Snooker, Trivial Pursuit, Hobbit Adventure etc. £30 Phone 0253 886601.

SIX BBC B Mr T's Educational games & one Mr Men word games, cassette. Superb sound and graphics. Bargain at £5.00 each or £30.00 the lot!! Tel: Stephen, evenings (0843) 298902.

FERRARI Formula 1, Space Quest III, Bloodwych for sale £13 each or swap all for GFA Basic or Quartet or Devpac 2. For details, ring Steve on 0442 215102.

SPECTRUM 128k+ includes interface, joystick, datarecorder, 24 games and a black and white TV worth £350. Sell for £255. Ring 01-803 2944. Ask for Nayur.

ACORN Electron 32k with advanced data recorder with manuals, magazines also at least 30 games including Paperboy, Soccerboss, Strikers run. Excellent condition £75 o.n.o. Call evenings (0302) 743669.

SPECTRUM 128k+ computer with Quickshot Turbo joystick and over £150 worth of games, working condition, bargain at £65 o.n.o. Tel Graeme on 0344 489380.

PC Engine with loadsa games: R-Type, Altered Beast, Vigilante, Drunken Master, Pacland, etc. £180 v.g.c. Emma Broxup, Dalbeattie House, Oaky Balks, Alnwick, N'Land NE66 2QD.

128K Spectrum, 50 games, AMX mouse, cassette recorder, including manuals, boxes + leads. Good condition £180 including postage. Ring (05047) 62586.

AMSTRAD DD1 disk Drive and interface, many games and disks 64K memory upgrade for CPC464 DKTronic Speech Synth. Reasonable offers evenings 01-311 3142.

SPECTRUM +2, excellent condition, joystick, interface, over £250 of software including Shinobi, Carrier Command, Powerdrift, Operation Thunderbolt & New Zealand Story. Must go for £180. Phone (0438) 721424.

TEN boxes branded 5.25-inch DS/DD £30. Must clear, converted to 3.5-inch. S. Rush, 42 York Road, Rayleigh, Essex, SS68SB. Phone (0702) 600557 day, (0702) 512903 evenings.

ST 512k upgrade, chips plus sockets £30. Also IBM XT boards, printer I/f £15, Serial I/f £15, CGA £20 etc. Evenings/weekends (0234) 857482.

COMMODORE 64, Data Cassette, joystick, lots of software, excellent condition. Bargain £100 o.n.o. (0793) 873932.

SPECTRUM 128k+ for sale. Includes £200+ software, joystick, lightpen, interfaces, books, magazines, 10 blank cassettes, data recorder, recently serviced. 2 months guarantee £175 phone 0222 756043.

APPLE SE FDHD, Imagewriter, Desk 3 months old, under warranty, software, £2000 o.n.o. Tel: 0425 27992.

BROTHER M1009 Printer, Friction and Tractor Feeds £45. ST Clock Cartridge £12. ST Software (Originals) Star Chess video game £20. 04024 57507.

PSION Organiser Datapack Re-formatted £4 each, S. Harrison, 1/1, 8 Eden St., Dundee, DD4 6HN.

C64C, 1541 Drive, MPS803 printer, tape deck, joysticks, power cartridge, games, utilities, printer paper, all boxed v.g.c. £350 or swap Atari STFM. Plymouth (0752) 786710.

COMMODORE 64 computer + VIC-1541 S-Disk drive, all leads, manuals, £150. Tel: 08663 240 (Scotland).

BBC B with many ROMs, D/S disk drive, green screen monitor, Demon and Prism modems, tons of software, only £350 or swap for DX-11. Tel: (051) 546 4640.

DESIGNER II modem for PCW £50. RS232 interface £20. Supercalc 2 with manual £15. Swap musical instruments, midi gear. Tel: 061-339 7737 ask for Steve.

COMMODORE 1526 printer, good condition £80.00. Wanted Up Periscope and Gato for CBM 64, Steve, Selby, 0757 70634.

512K memory + on/off switch for Amiga A500 v.g.c. £55.00 o.n.o. Phone (0978) 861301 evenings only. Ask for Ian. (Wrexham area).

TEXAS TI99/4A extended Basic. Lots of cartridges. Tuition programme, many books plus leads. Perfect condition £50. Ring Roger 01-848 8591.

AMSTRAD 2386 65MBHD cache 5.25 1,2 MBFD gameport, joysticks, software, 4 months old, hardly used, worth over £2500, sell for £2200 o.n.o. Tel: 0252 510646 6-8pm.

COMMODORE 1571 double-sided disk drive. Excellent condition. Also lots of C64 games. £100 for quick sale. (drive for use with any Commodore computer) Tel: 0779 82388.

ATARI 800XL 1010 tape, 1050 disk drive with switchable doubler, Olivetti printer, Centronics interface, plus disk box with loadsa disks £275 o.n.o. Phone 03526 3555.

AMIGA X-Copy (2.0) for sale, original and boxed £9. G. Vassie, 241 Lochfield Road, Paisley, Scotland PA2 7QT.

CBM64, Datasette, dustcover, still boxed, joystick, books, £450 worth of games, accept £160 o.n.o. Tel: 0634 579216.

C16, plus four games for sale. (Tapes) all originals and have cases. Send SAE for list to: G. Vassie, 241 Lochfield Road, Paisley, Scotland, PA2 7QT.

256K silicon disk for Amstrad 6128. Only £35 o.n.o. Write to: Guy Verbist, 104, 2F3, Causewayside, Edinburgh, EH9 1PU.

PRINTER MPS80+ Parallel interface NLQ/draft mode 35/120cps. Little used and in good working order with manual £100 o.n.o. Tel: 0202 897030.

SINCLAIR Spectrum +2, with joystick, 50 games, top games like Robocop, Shinobi, good condition, all this for £100 o.n.o. Bargain phone Matthew on 01-679 221.

ATARI ST520 STM, 1 Meg drive, with fast load ROM, 1 MB scanner, lots of software and large pile of mags, £235. Phone Clive 01-560 8792.

COMMODORE 64/128, 1541 drive, datasette, MPS 803 printer, 1520 plotter, loads of software and other bits and pieces £280. Phone (0444) 453589 after 7pm.

BBC B DFS, DS/DD 40/80 dual drive, Microvitec monitor + loads of disks, all manuals, books, mags etc £399. 051-430 6488.

ACORN Electron, plus 1 disk drive, 70 games, mags and books £150 or swap for a colour monitor for Amiga. Phone 0423 569624, ask for Robin.

ATARI ST (m) 1 Mb mem dual 1 Mb drives, Atari mono monitor, loads of software etc. Excellent condition £450 o.n.o. for further details. Phone Weybridge (0932) 82 4563 (Steve).

CBM64, disk-drive, 1541 II, joystick, 70 disks, games, utilities, etc. disk box, manuals, £170. Gloucester (0452) 619600.

SIRIUS Act 1 computer, keyboard, monitor, hard disk etc. Plenty programmed disks, manuals, covers and more excellent condition £450 o.n.o. Phone 0256 24116 evenings.

● SERVICES

S.T. artist with pics to send to Automation but don't know their address. Can anyone help me? I am desperate. Ian, 8 Ferns Road, Bebington, Wirall, Merseyside.

● USER GROUPS

64 (Tape) not disk – users club about to start up – going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

ADVENTURE enthusiast seeks contacts to exchange ideas etc for ST and PC games. Mr S Lucas, 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

AMIGA Contacts wanted to start FREE beginners club in the south to swap games, cheats, tips etc. Please contact David after school on 0425 279835.

AMIGA Contacts wanted. Write to Simon, 30 Diamond St., Saltburn, Cleveland, TS12 1EB or Call (0287) 24167.

AMIGA contacts wanted 100% reply fast and reliable. All welcome write to: Steve, 4 Stopgate Lane, Aintree, Liverpool L9 6AP.

AMIGA contacts wanted all around the world to swap latest stuff. Write to: Tariq Al-Ali, PO Box 66957, 43760 Bayan, Kuwait. 100% reply. Hi Mad M.

AMIGA contacts wanted for fast reliable new stuff. Send disks and letter to: 36 Friar Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 6NH. 100% reply. World wide and local. No lamers. Bye!

AMIGA contacts wanted in the Hull area. Write to A.B.B., 39 Cambeak Close, Bransholme, Hull HU7 4ES. PS What is an ST?

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap good games. 100% reply. Write to 1 Dewlands, Oakley, Bedford MK43 7RW. Hi to Ken in Merseyside.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap latest stuff, must be fast 100% reply, send list etc. R Hadden, 17 The Rise, Norhawram, Halifax, West York. or tel (0422) 206614.

AMIGA contacts wanted. User Group, demo's etc. Cheats disks. List sent. Send S.A.E. to Steve Hayward, 29 Effra Road, London SW2 1BY. 100%.

AMIGA contacts wanted: Write to Danny, 5 Beckside North, Beverley, North Humberside HU17 0PR. Send disk or letter, 100% reply posted next day. Also Amiga cheats disk for sale £2 each.

AMIGA newcomer, contacts wanted, usual stuff – swap games, tips etc. Where do I get cheap disks? Write to Kev: 20 Cypress Avenue, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire LG6 2UU.

AMIGA owners in Nottinghamshire! Please mail details to help create a local user network. S.A.E appreciated. Replies guaranteed. Be patient! Mansfield A500, 4 Poplar Street, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts NG19 9LB.

AMIGA owners in South East (Essex) wanted to start free! Club, with regular meetings. Write now to Neil, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 9NJ.

AMIGA users contact Andy at 80 Central Drive, B'Pool, Lancs, FY1 5QD, England to get demos, utils, tips for the Amiga!!

AMIGA users group. Every Thursday night in South East London. All welcome, beginners, male or female, also wanted. Programmer to help with club. Contact: Alan, 01 708 0146.

ANY computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group; ring Mike on 01 520 5223.

BBC contacts wanted to exchange software, hints, tips etc. All letters replied to, write to K. Scotney, 17 Cromer Avenue, Burley, Lancs BB10 3HA.

BOURNEMOUTH and POOLE Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00. Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

CALLING all hackers anyone interested in setting up a society write to me, Whizz Kidd's and hardware freaks welcome, all letters answered and treated in confidence.

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's leading 16 Bit Specialist"

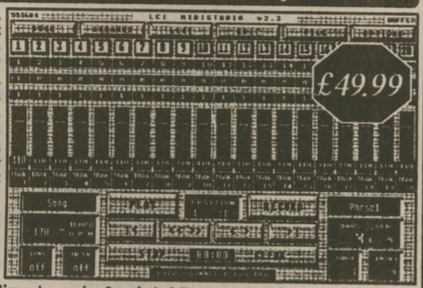
Amiga

33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. All prices include VAT, and delivery on orders over £100 (Mainland UK, courier delivery + £5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, advice. We are always happy to help.

Midistudio 20 track ST Midi sequencer



Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and hi res and a demonstration disk is available for just £3.99.

Midistudio Master. 30+ new features £129.99

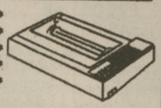
IMG scanner Scan at up to 1000 Dpi



The IMG scanner is a realistic, low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in medium resolution and 16 in low resolution and offers scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. Best results are achieved with photocopies. Greater than screen resolution images are saved in IMG file format and can be edited with any compatible art package. Screen resolution images can be saved in Raw data, Degas or Neochrome formats and edited with compatible art packages.

Low resolution demonstration disk £3.99

Best Selling Printers



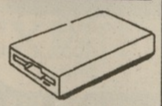
Star LC-10.	140/36cps	£ 159.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II.	180/45cps	£ 189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour.	7 colour	£ 199.99 *
Citizen 120D.	120cps	£ 134.99 *
Star LC-24/10.	170/57cps	£ 239.99 *
Citizen Swift.	192/64cps	£ 319.99

Star Professional Series Printers

Star FR-10.	9 pin, 300cps draft, 76cps NLQ.	£ 527.99 *
Star FR-15.	15" carraiage version.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/10.	24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/15.	15" carriage version.	£ 907.99 *
Colour upgrade for Star XB & FR range.		£ 39.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb RAM.		£ 1599.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8DB, Double bin version.		£ 2399.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty.		£ 1129.99

* All these printers carry a 12 months on site maintenance warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK mainland only. All printers are top quality products for the UK, not cheap imports.

ST & Amiga Disk Drives



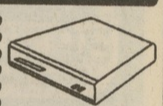
Cumana 1 Mb slimline.	(ST)	£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb.	(ST)	£74.99
Cumana 1Mb, internal.	(ST)	£74.99
Please note, ST's case requires modification for this internal drive.		
A/B boot switch, fitted.	(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slimline, disable switch, through port.	(Amiga)	£74.99
Ladbroke's 1MB, disable switch, through port.	(Amiga)	£69.99

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£284.99 *	Portfolio add-on's from	£ 39.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST / Amiga)	£ 19.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Amiga modulator	£ 19.99
		Hawk scanner	£ 1249.99

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

ST & Amiga Hard Drives



Megafile 30	(ST)	£499 .99
Megafile 60	(ST)	£614 .99
Supra 30Mb	(ST)	£474 .99
Third Coast 65Mb	(ST)	£599 .99
Third Coast 65Mb	(Amiga)	£659 .99
Vortex 40Mb	(ST & Amiga)	£499 .99

Ladbroke Computing Hard drives

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have A minimum specification of: full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on front and 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism, has room, power connections and controller capability for second mechanism, external push button DMA device No. selection. The low power controller is full SCSI and can support up to 8 drives. The software includes Autoboot, up to 14 partitions on ST, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver.

40HD	42Mb formatted, 11Ms, 64K on board cache.	£ 574.99
50HD	48Mb formatted, 30Ms average access time.	£ 499.99
55HD	54Mb formatted, 18Ms average access time.	£ 599.99
85HD	83Mb formatted, 28Ms average access time.	£ 699.99

Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex - stock

512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit.	£ 49.99 *
512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 49.99
512K populated ST board, fitted.	£ 109.99	512K populated ST board, kit.	£ 99.99
2Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 249.99	2Mb populated ST board, kit	£ 199.99
2Mb unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 59.99	4Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 399.99
STFM Blitter chip,fitted	£ 49.99 *	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 49.99 *
512K unpopulated Amiga board	£ 19.99	512K populated Amiga board	£ 59.99
512K unpopulated Amiga board+clock	£ 29.99	512K populated Amiga board+clock	£ 69.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

Networking & Mac Emulation

- Network up to 32 ST's.
- Up to 500 Ft between ST's.
- 31K Baud data transfer rate.
- Full data correction.
- File locking.
- Networking permissions.
- Allows upto 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.

SGSnet Starter kit £ 149.95
SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95

- Turn your ST into a Mac Plus.
- Reads and writes to Mac disks.
- Supports 99% of all packages.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
- Compatible with STE.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- 128K ROM's in stock.

Spectre GCR £ 289.99
With 128K ROM's £ 389.99

Entertainment packs

520 STE Explorer	*£279.99*
520 STE Power pack	*£369.99*
1040 STE Hyper pack	*£459.99*
Amiga Class of 90's	*£549.99*
Amiga Batman pack	*£369.99*
Amiga Batman + pack	*£399.99*

Explorer pack includes a game, Metacomco Basic and tutorial disk.

Power pack consists of Organiser software, First Basic, First music and games including, Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super hangon, Space harrier, Mousetrap, Buggy boy, Super huey, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Hyper pack includes Hyper Paint art package, Hyper draw vector drawing package, Borodino strategy game and Metacomco Basic.

Batman + pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Connectors & Dustcovers

ST Centronics lead	£9.99	Monitor covers from	£4.99
Atari Monitor lead	£5.99	LC-10 printer cover	£7.99
Pair of Midi leads	£7.99	Hard drive cover	£4.99
Amiga Scart with sound	£14.99	ST cover	£3.99
Null Modem cable	£10.99	Amiga A500 cover	£3.99
8 bit Printer interface	£29.99	Mega 2 cover	£7.99
Atari DMA cable	£15.99	Disk drive cover	£2.99

Disk boxes from £4.99. Phone for care kits.

Business & DTP Systems

Mega ST1 + SM124	*£ 599.99*
Mega ST2 + SM124	*£ phone*
Mega ST4 + SM124	*£ 1199.99*
Portfolio (pocket PC)	*£ 224.99*
Atari PC4 (80286)	*£ 1349.99*
Atari PC5 (80386)	*£ 2069.99*
DTP Mega 2 pack	*£ phone*
DTP Mega 4 pack	*£ 2049.99*
A4 Flat bed scanner	*£ 449.99*

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. ST or Amiga software allows capture, printing, load & save of images in a number of formats. This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own. Cable included.

VISA Access

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code: **SST2.8**

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. Copy date 31/01/90

MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN !

Yes making money with your micro becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.

For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (NCE 14)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster !

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore, and Amstrad machines.

For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept NCE,
271 Stanstead Road, Bishops Stortford,
Herts CM23 2BT.

Free Membership for quick replies.

TECHNO COMPUTER SERVICES

Amiga A500 Bat Pack £359.99 inc carriage
Atari 520STE Power Pack + Hyper Pack £349.999

3½" disks 135TPI DS/DD with labels
Lifetime 5 for 1 guarantee

3½" DISKS	10	100	500
Mitsubishi Bulk	49p	47p	45p
Sony Bulk	58p	56p	54p

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT ALL DISK ORDERS UNDER 200 - £2.50 P&P

CHEQUES /POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO TCS
33 FIRTREE DRIVE WEST WINCH
KINGS LYNN NORFOLK PE33 0PR
TEL: 0553 840638 4PM-10PM

COMPUTER REPAIRS, SPARES, SALES

SPARES

Sinclair +2 Action pack	£140.00	Sinclair +3 Action pack	£190.00
C64 Light Fantastic pack	£150.00	Light Fantastic kit	£40.00
A500 Batman pack	£390.00	520 STFM Explorer pack	£290.00
Cambridge Z88	£220.00	A501 for Amiga	£110.00

REPAIRS

Spectrum 48k	£16.00	Microdrive	£14.00
128k +2 +3	£22.00	QL	£27.00
Interface 1	£15.00		

Many accessories in stock phone for prices. All prices include postage
Many spares and leads stocked
Send 20p stamp for prices (state computer)
Send cheque or postal order and computer to:

ACE REPAIRS, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe, Cornwall, PL13, 2NW.
Tel: 0503 20282

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AND SHAREWARE

Extensive ranges of Public Domain Software & Shareware available for the following Computers

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES including AMSTRADS £2.95 per 5.25" disk £4.50 per 3.5" disk	COMMODORE 64 & 128 at £2.95 per 5.25" disk	COMMODORE PLUS 4 from £3.75 per disk
Apple MACINTOSH range £4.99 per disk	COMMODORE AMIGA from £3 per disk	APPLE II RANGE from £3.75 per disk
	ATARI ST from £2.80 per disk	

CATALOGUES
Catalogues and lists are available for all the above. Please send SAE or phone if you would like any further details. Please state clearly which machine(s) you are interested in.

ORDERING
Please note that the above prices are FULLY INCLUSIVE of VAT and Postage. Orders are normally despatched within two working days of receipt. We cannot accept payment by credit card.

KINGSWAY COMPUTERS
72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR
Tel: 0742 750623

SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE

Transpack I - for all drive systems. Includes CU5 and other software and sample transfers. Not for the novice...£12.00. For the difficult programs information books 1, 2 or 3 - 160 + Transfers per book with Transpack...£2.50 each. Send S.A.E. for lists.

SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE

TUC - copies most tapes. Measures loading speed, copies exactly blocks even over 51K + much more...£8.50

M/DRIVE OWNERS - MICROMATES

It pays for itself!....£11.99. Format (approx 104K), Clone, Sector Editor, Rename, Reconditions & Repairs, Multi-erase, Cat Copies tape to drive (not games) & Reverse, Drive to drive on Cartridge.

PLUS - 3 MATE

For Spectrum +3. Plus 3 mate has 5 disk programme inc. full Cat, Disk Repair/ Verify, Unerase, Sector Editor, Multiple Erase + File Copier, Disk info, Boot Prog., etc. Incudes Clone whole disk copier (inc. protected disks) On Disk...£12.99.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Spectrum Cold Compressor £4.50
M/Drive Cartridge (Min. 4).....£1.75 each
+3 Discs (Min. 4).....£2.30 each

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM VERSION Z80 TOOL KIT 2

Inc. Single Step - helps you understand/Debug M/Code, Assembler, + programme to do the reverse - M/Code to Source. Disassembler, Hex to Dec, Tool Kit, Loader Mode, etc.
Spectrum.....£8.99 Amstrad CPC Version.....£9.99

Send S.A.E. for details. Post Free in U.K. - Add £1.00 Europe - £2.00 rest. State your system when ordering. e.g. Spectrum +2 and Microdrive. Money back guarantee on software. Prop. L. Evans

LERM, Dept NCE 2, 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, ME25 9UW, Telephone: 091 253 3615. Send S.A.E. for details

ADVENTURE HELPLINE



Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week - noon till midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

A.B Computer Supplies

Amiga A500 Bat Pack inc. modulator, Batman
D Paint II, F18 and New Zealand Story.....**£369**
Amiga 2000 XT Pack inc. 1084s col. monitor,
XT Bridgeboard and 20MB PC DOS Hard Disk....**£1349**
Commodore A501 Ram Expansion 512K **£112**
Commodore 1084s Colour Monitor.....**£249**
Cumana CAX354 on/off switch, daisychain **£89**
Branded Sony 3.5" DSDD per box of 10 .....**£12**

All Prices Include VAT and Delivery U.K.
Please send Cheque/P.O. to:

A.B. Computer Supplies, 103a Shellfield Road, Marshside, Southport, Merseyside PR9 9UL.
Tel: 0704-213544.

AMIGA 512K MEMORY UPGRADE CARD

STOP PRESS!

More software becoming available which needs 1 Meg of memory

Make sure you have your 1 Meg available by purchasing the best upgrade board available.

Features:
- Includes clock.
- On/Off switch.
- Compact - uses only 4 RAM, I/C.
- Easy to fit.

UNREPEATABLE OFFER

£54.95 inc. carriage

Send cheques/Postal orders to:
Bedford Components, Unit 48, Tyne Road, Sandy, Beds. SG19 1SA.
Tel: 0767 81760

KAD-SOFT U.K.

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

Over 300 ST PD disks now in stock. We are now also an official Budgie U.K. Licensee and hold their full range in stock. Please ring for free catalogue.

SPECIAL OFFERS

3 1/2" disks - 135TPI DSDD - 1 meg Unformatted 880K formatted
10 - £6.80. 20 - £12.85. 50 - £27.00. 100 - £50.00.
5 1/4 96TPI
10 - £3.25. 25 - £7.00. 50 - £13.50. 100 - £26.00.

All disks are very high quality. 100% certified error free - no quibble money back guarantee. Prices include P&P, VAT. Labels, Sleeves, where applicable.

DISK BOXES

40 CAPACITY	£4.00
50 CAPACITY	£4.80
80 CAPACITY	£5.50

MGTs SAM COUPE NOW AVAILABLE
PHONE FOR DETAILS

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mats	£4.00
Mouse Houses	£4.00
ST/ST FM Dust Covers	£5.50
Mouse/Joystick extension	£4.75
Replacement Mouse	£28.50
Compo 5000	£12.50

PLEASE CALL FOR A FULL LIST - KAD-SOFT
2 EBOR PADDOCK, CALNE, WILTS, SN11, 0JY
TEL: 0249 817174

REPAIRS

☆ C64, Amiga A500 and Atari ST SPECIALIST ☆
Make sure of getting the best deal available.
Phone Ken: 051 298 1034 (1-4pm Mon-Thurs).
Other times 0704 64746

MAW ELECTRONICS

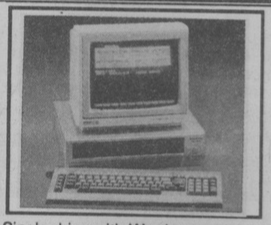
THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.

JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.

DARE YOU LISTEN?

(25p/38p per min)

JUPITER PRODUCTS



COMPLETE WORDPROCESSOR SYSTEM

SANYO 550 Computer
MS DOS 2.11

FREE
Get a second 720K disk drive while stocks last!

Single drive with Wordstar and Calcstar Software PHILIPS 12" Amber Screen Monitor ACL 135 Dot Matrix Printer
TRADE PRICE ONLY £299 + VAT - Why buy a typewriter?

TRADE PRICE

All trade prices exclude VAT
24 hour answerphone
Out of hours call
Open Mon-Fri
0900-1800.
Cables & Delivery extra

JUPITER PRODUCTS LTD
0279 635688
Old Pang Building, Perry Road, Harlow, Essex.
Call for an appointment

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

● PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS ●
● HARD DISKS ● COMPONENTS ●
● NETWORK INSTALLATIONS ●
● MAINTENANCE ●

CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL
PLEASE CONTACT DAVID OR CHRIS

(0604) 35519

COMPUTERS & HARDWARE ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH

HAL Computing

ST PD Software - The Five Star Service

☆ Same day service GUARANTEED
☆ Your choice double sided discs
☆ Wide selection
☆ Reasonable prices
☆ ST specialists

For your free copy of our latest catalogue, please send SAE to:
HAL Computing, 15 Regent Terrace, Leeds, LS6 1NP.
Tel: 033 435805. 10am - 5pm.

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

YOU SAW THIS SPACE!

So Do 24,637 other prospective buyers every week!
To find out how this space could work for you, CALL SIMON MOSS ON (0225) 442244

Z VIDEO PRODUCTS

Amiga & ST digitising service
We can supply you with digitised pictures of your choice.
100's of pictures covering 1000's of subjects, films, wildlife etc.
Orders despatched within 24 hours.
Free slide show utility on every disk.
Send S.A.E. for info sheet or £2.50 for demo disk.
We can digitise Amiga pictures in these formats. Ham, high res, low res, half bright with either interlace or overscan if required.
Also PD Amiga/ST.

JUST IN - Remember Freddy?
He's back, Nightmare on Elm Street IV
Graphics & Sound £3.00
Amiga 22 pictures from £2.50
Atari/ST 22 pictures from £2.50
Ghostbusters II Demo £3.00

Make cheques and postal orders payable to Z Video Products

Z VIDEO PRODUCTS
1 Saint Michael's Road, Paignton, Devon, TQ4 5LL
Tel: 0803 663850

COMPUTER Student Contacts Wanted. Write to A. M. Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW.

DISK magazine for Amiga freaks. Send Submission on disk to: Arthur Wyatt, 68 Shefford Road, Meppershall, Shefford, Beds. Submission disks get returned with magazine on, blanks returned as blanks.

DOES anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.

DOES anyone know of an ST user group in the Reading / Wokingham area? If so please phone: Matthew by Tel: 0734 788085.

FAST Amiga contacts wanted, repeat fast! Send Discs or Letters to: Andy, 35 St Annes Drive, Aylestone, Leicester LE2 8HU.

GWYNEDD, N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact S. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LLS 36UA.

HYPERPAD – interested in forming a user group? SAE to Dave Langstaff, 78 Harrison Road, Swaythling, Southampton, SD2 37J.

IF You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot.

INTERESTED in joining a Kick Off League in London? With trophies for winners? Contact Ray at 30 Windsor Crescent, Wembley Park, Middlesex, HA9 9AW or ring 01 904 0555 between 6pm-11pm.

IS there a Clipper/DBase 3+ User Group in London? I will be grateful for any details. Guy Ellis, 23 Sussex St., Pimlico, London, SW1V 4RR.

ISLE OF WIGHT PC User Group. Anybody wishing to join should contact I.O.W. 0983 614277/614649 and ask for Sean.

JOIN CMUG the best Christian Micro Users Group. S.A.E. please to CMUG, 15 Howard Street, Gloucester GL1 4US.

JOIN the first free national ST user club. Register now! Make the most of your ST. David Dean, 5 Alpine Drive, Hednesford, Cannock, Staffs, WJ12 5NL.

KENT youth computer group at the Bowen Youth Centre, Kingsnorth Road, Ashford, Kent. All makes of computer. Write to Kris for details.

LAMER? Want to swap software, tips, demos and form a Lamers against Lamers Society? Then contact, Faisal Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, W. Yorks, WF17 7AB.

LIST the low income ST User Group for students and the unemployed send two blank disks to Marcus, 9 Days Green, Chapel Street Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 2HZ for details.

NINTENDO contacts wanted for swaps and setting up of User Group! Write to: Ashley Middleton, Amberley, Park Drive, Little Aston Park, Sutton Coldfield, B74 27A, 100% reply.

PC200 user I think it's OK! Did you buy the other one? What do you think of it? Give me a ring 0432 266451 Neil.

PCW Users Interested in P.D. send S.A.E. to: PCW-File, 18 Sunbrow,Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP. The PCW-File is on Boog BBS 0252 626233, 24hrs, V21/V23. No Fees.

READ this now! Amiga contacts wanted to start a group or just swap stuff. Contact Phil at 52 Altofts Lodge, Drive Normanton, West Yorks WF6 2LD. No lamers!!!

SCOTTISH QL Users Group. Your chance to meet other QL and Thor users north of the border. Contact Alan Pemberton, 65 Lingerwood Road, Newtongrange, Midlothian, Scotland.

SHARP users. Sharp users club, any model. The only one left for full support. Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ. (0491) 514850 evenings please.

SOLIHULL, West Midlands Atari ST User Group meet second Tuesday of every month, other machines also accepted especially ARC's and even Amiga's. Phone 0564 770132 after 6.30 ask for Richard.

SPECTRUM Owners Join Indug, the World's largest Spectrum Users Group. Monthly Magazine, Discounts, Support + much more. Send A5 S.A.E. for full details to INDUG, 34 Bourton Road, Gloucester, GL4 0LE.

DOES anyone know of an Amiga group in N.W. Kent/S.E. London. Contact Phil, 11 Lydd Road, Bexleyheath, Kent.

SPECTRUM User Group monthly magazine hints, tips, pokes & demos. For full details send S.A.E. to Rob Tronics, 61 Doyle Road, Bolton BL3 4SA.

ST contacts wanted if into Agtomation or any other, then write or phone 110% reply, almost. Lee Edwards, 24 Topllan Road, Glan Conwy Clwyd, LL28 5NP tel: 0492 580447.

ST user: Help!, I'm Australian and have just bought an ST (used to own a C64 in Oz) Anyway, I am looking for good contacts and also anyone in Bradford interested in starting a users group. Contact David Marshall, 5 Highfield Road, Five Lane Ends, Bradford, W.Yorks.

ST users in Bradford, I'm starting a users group, just contact Dave on: 614945 and get the most out of your ST. NO FEES!!

TAKE advantage of the free helpline service, get in touch with other C-64 users, etc.... Join 'Crystal Unicorn'. No fee's!!! Adam, 'Redways', Harps Hall Road, West Walton, Wisbech, Cambs. PE14 7DJ.

THE Computer Information Club. A Club for PCW, PC, CPC, Spec+ and Atari, producing a Newsletter with hints, tips and discover software. Contact The Editor, 345 Western Way, Letchworth, Herts.

TI99/4A User Group. Quarterly Mag, software Libraries. Membership Secretary: Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Herts EN6 4DU. TI99/4A lives on yet!!

SAM coupe Monitor. Monthly disk/cassette magazine. News, reviews, programs, articles, serious to games! SAE for details: Dilwyn Jones, 41 Bro Emrys, Tal-Y-Bont, Bangor, Gwynedd LL57 3YT.

AMIGA coders, interested in a free disk fanzine? Will contain example code, coding tips, utilities etc. Phone Jamie on (067072) 214, for address and details.

OPEN access BBS all speeds to 2400. Demos, utils, art, music etc. On line 6pm to 8am Mon-Fri, 24 hrs, weekends, call 01-427 3974.

ANYONE else interested in starting an ST users group in this area? Contact: John Weller, 49 Haylett Gardens, Surbiton Crescent, Kingston, Surrey KT1 2ER.

ARABIAN Amiga user would like to swap with other contacts. Will pay if necessary. Write to: Tariq Al-Ali, PO Box 66957, Bayan, 43760, Kuwait. Hi Clyde.

CALLING all Amiga Freaks who live in the S-O-S area! Want to start a user group: then write to me; Neil, 53 St. Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex, SS8 9NJ - NOW!

GROOVY Amiga contacts wanted to swap latest stuff! And help out in my disk magazine 3PD. Write to Gweebo at 8 Harcourt Road, Brockley, London

WOKING users - Interested in starting a user group with regular meetings etc? If so, contact:- David Carter, Ruxley House, 28 Mount Hermon Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7UH.

THE Bradford ST user group is born. Anyone, even you, can join for FREE so Phone Paul (0274) 673823.

FREE ST club.Free advice, Free bi-monthly disk magazine. New members wanted. Write to David Dean, 5 Alpine Drive, Hednesford, Cannock, WS12 5NL.

WEYMOUTH - is there an Amiga user club? If not, I wish to start one, contact Chris on 760932.

PC games and leisure club, everything for the leisure user. Games, newsletter, reviews even free software. S.A.E. to PC6 & LC, 5 Eastbrook Avenue, Dagenham, Essex.

PC 200 user group now has four members. Neil, Mike, Ken and Steve. If you are interested give Neil a ring on (0432) 266451 for a newsletter.

BLAST! A new alternative mag for ST owners with news, reviews, compos and software exchange clubs. Write to 17 Sacombe Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP1 3RF.

● GOODS WANTED

WANTED Amstrad PCW 8512 in good condition. Birmingham and surrounding area. Tel: 021-356 8582.

WANTED CPC type ins from ACU and CWTA on tape or disk mainly from 1985, 1986, 1987. Carl Surrey, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2BQ.

CPC464 games swap/buy. Early releases preferred also Art/utilities. Send details, lists to Kath, 82 Parkinson Street, Burnley, Lancs. Tel: 0282 50467.

WANTED Pascal Compiler for MSX 1/2. Also serious and business software for MSX preferably 3.5-inch disk versions. Originals only please. 0642 564932.

WANTED Atari XL/XE system with software (Cass.) Consider faulty one if Ultra cheap. Also need 1050 drive for spares. Dead or just alive. (Skelm) 0695 32818.

WANT Afterburner, Outrun, Empire Strikes Back, Return of Jedi, Running Man, Robocop, Fire and Forget, for Spectrum +2. Also cheap printer, also Hobbit, Road Blasters, Video Olympics. Phone 01-310 9163.

FOR sale Amiga games. Strider and Shadow of the Beast £20 for the two together o.n.o. Phone 092 575 4175 Will swap for Megadrive software.

WANTED past issues 1 to 6 and 10 of The One Contact: C. Keaney, 121 Bay Road, Carnlough, Ballymena, N. Ireland. BT44 0HP. Tel: 0574 85609.

SWAP Miranda camera outfit worth £200 for best 14-inch monitor to suit Amiga. 0526 53576. (Lincs).

WANTED Amiga A500 + any extras, pref. in Midlands area. Will pay £270. Tel: (0533) 891802 ask for Alistair.

SWAP Fidelity 14-inch colour TV for Atari SM124 with software or £70. Phone 0908 377029 evenings or weekends (Bucks).

DEAD ST wanted £20-£50. Call (0452) 813276 between 8am & 12pm or 5pm & 10pm. Ask for Mr Witte.

MUSIC Studio wanted for Amiga or C64. Any version with full instructions.Tel: 0482 846725.

WANTED Atari 800XL Datacorder, must be in good condition. Must be with a lead, reasonable offers to: 7 Montgomery St., Birmingham, B11 1EN.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap with. Write to: Reuben, Harbledown, Westland Green, Little Hadham, Herts, SG11 2AQ. 100 per cent reply.

WANTED Sinclair PC200. Also wanted, instruction manual for Money Manager software. Dave, Norwich 745512.

WANTED Bubble Bobble ST will swap for Phobia, 10th Frame, Indy - Temple of Doom and Game Over II. Please write to 145 Holly Avenue, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear.

LOW income, new user of Amiga would like to buy cheap games, any offers? Mr O'Hara, 41 Springmill Street, Bradford, BD5 7EE.

WANTED for Atari ST: Neodesk, Certificate Maker, Maps and Legends, cash or swap. Tel: Woking (0483) 764857 also Form-Maker.

WANTED Sinclair ZX printer working or not, must be cheap. Also interface one or interface two working or not, must be cheap. Tel: Chorley 02572 78464.

FOR ST C-Compiler, preferably Mark Williams C or Prospero C.. Contact J Uriarte, 48 North Road East, Plymouth, PL4 6AY.

GOT any hard/software you no longer require and want to get rid of? Then send it to: Chris 105 Lindsay Avenue, Parson Cross, Sheffield, S5 7SD.

WANTED Atari ST mono monitor, SM12G or SM125 Steur: Tel 0652 52854.

WANTED Utility software for new Amiga enthusiast. Word processors, databases, spreadsheets, DTP etc. Also, any application software (or hardware) must be original. Tel: 0773 749630.

PSION Organiser data paks, ok if used, Comms link formatter. Ring George 0992 586751, evenings.

WANTED Spellmaster Rom by computer concepts and a shadow ROM/RAM board for BBC model B. Tel: Malvern (0684) 564998.

A4-A3 Amiga drawing tablet needed, will go £200 - £300. Phone John on Work (9-5) 01-538 3131 or after 6pm on 01-708 0188.

WANTED HP Deskjet printer must be in good condition, cash paid. Tel: Clive 01-560 8792, evenings only.

WANTED Morley teletext adapter with Electron adapter which includes modey chip. Tel: Watford (0923) 37939.

ZX81 with 16k and software wanted, must be in good working condition. Call Stuart (0506) 56478 or write to: 92 Whitelaw Drive, Bathgate, West Lothian, EH48 1RJ, Scotland.

WANTED Amiga B2000 preferably with 20Mb HD XT B/Board and original packing. No imports please. Tel: (0636) 814948, cash waiting.

HELP ST - instructions needed for: Skrull, Shinobi, Dogs of War, Dogs eaten mine! Please contact me on 01-539 3923, photocopies ideal! I will refund postage! Please help, thanks!

ATARI 800XL suitable printer with interface, back issues of Atari User, Defender cartridge game, or any serious disk software including Basic Compiler. Tel: Ray on 0206 767463.

FILLING THE SCREEN WITH MAGIC

From Original Design to Coin-up Conversions, Games Testing and Mastering, Console Software Development and Advanced Music and Graphics Generation our aim is to continue as the best in the business. To achieve this aim and continue our expansion programme we are looking for top quality personnel in the following areas:-

PROGRAMMERS

In order to complete our expansion programme and maintain our reputation for high quality software we are willing to offer an excellent salary to the best programmers available. Only those applicants with drive, enthusiasm and genuine talent for working with Z80, 6502, 68000 OR 8086/8 systems need apply.

GAMES TESTING MANAGER

At Tiertex we now offer the industry the unique opportunity to improve the overall quality of their finished product by making use of our 'Open' Games Testing facility. We are looking for someone with good managerial skills, and a broad knowledge of home computers and the leisure software market to head up and motivate our established testing teams. Aged 22 years + the successful candidate will receive an excellent salary as well as the opportunity to be an integral part of one of our most important commercial initiatives.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for self-motivated, experienced programmers aged 22+ to direct and lead our project teams. The ability to produce high quality work within a tight time schedule is essential. An excellent salary will be offered to successful candidates who are highly competent in at least two computer formats.

TIERTEX

C64 GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Our artistic creativity is one of the hallmarks of our success, and we are now seeking experienced C64 artists to raise our standards even higher. Candidates for these posts must be highly experienced and be able to demonstrate that the quality of their work is good enough to join the best team in the business. As well as an excellent salary the successful candidates will enjoy the opportunity to work with the most enthusiastic team in their field.

SENIOR C64 PROGRAMMER

A demonstrable track record of high quality published programmes, and the potential to lead the field are pre-requisites for this demanding role. In return you will be rewarded with a highly competitive salary and excellent career prospects.

COMPUTER MUSICIAN

As consumers demand more and more from their leisure software, so the area of music and sound effects has become an important dimension of software creativity. In order to maintain our position at the leading edge of software development we are looking for an able and resourceful computer musician experienced in using digital and sampling synthesizers (knowledge of Steinberg would also be an advantage). This is an excellent opportunity for the right candidate to make their mark in an area of growing importance to both Tiertex and the leisure software industry as a whole.

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Multi-format experience, and the ability to be truly creative within deadline constraints are the qualities required for these posts. A salary commensurate with our aim of attracting the best will be offered to the right candidates.

If you are interested in any of the above posts and feel you have the right credentials then please write, enclosing full C.V. to John Prince/Donald Campbell.

TIERTEX LTD. 10A Barlow Moor Road, Didsbury, Manchester M20 0TR.
Telephone: 061 446 2251.

IMAGES

Images, Europe's leading games design and production company, is seeking talented and professional programmers in the Leeds, Glasgow and Southampton areas. We are currently producing games for the NES, Sega, Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC, Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad CPC.

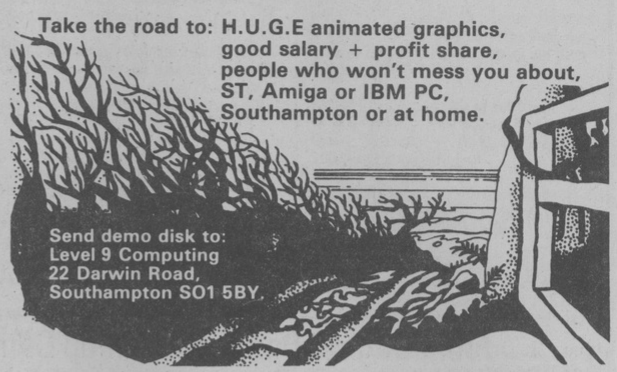
We are also seeking talented and creative people who enjoy and understand computer games to work with us designing the No 1 games of the future.

We offer an impressive package of financial and professional support for the right applicants and an exciting and secure future working for one of the U.K.'s fastest expanding companies

Write in confidence, to:

Karl Jeffery, Images, Solent House,
183 West Street, Fareham,
Hampshire PO16 0EF

ARTISTS!



Consult Software Limited

Consult Software Ltd. producers of "Return of the Jedi", "Vidicators" and "Dragon Spirit" require EXPERIENCED programmers coding in Z80/8086/6502/68000 to join our existing in-house team. If you can write quality games within a deadline then we want to hear from you!

Send C.V. and samples of your previous work to:

Glenn Benson
Consult Software Ltd
35/36 Hamilton Square
Birkenhead
Merseyside
L41 5BP

Or call Glenn on 051-647 3895

ARE YOU ADEQUATELY QUALIFIED FOR THE FUTURE?



Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

Central London College offer
full and part time courses leading to
internationally recognised qualifications:-

* C &G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer programming & Information processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01 580 4596

PROGRAMMERS!

"The Best Amiga conversion Ever - Yes Ever" - (Ninja Warriors) ACE Magazine

"An absolutely Brilliant Conversion" - (Ninja Warriors) ZZAP 92%

"The best shoot-em up available" - (Silkworm) Commodore User 93%

"Awesome, totally awesome" - (Silkworm) Amiga Computing 96%

Reviewers are no fools and as everyone knows they are hard to please. We at The Sales Curve strive to produce games which are not only fun but represent the best in technical advancement and quality. The credits listed above on our most recent products, Silkworm and The Ninja Warriors, reflect this fact.

If you have the ability to produce games which will receive such rave reviews, then you really should talk to us. We have massive amounts of interesting in-house work for exceptionally talented and dedicated individuals.

We are specifically looking for programmers to work on either

- Spectrum/Amstrad conversions of top U.S. hits.

- Original products on all formats

- Coin-op conversions on all formats.

- Nintendo (We are one of the few European companies that really does have the endorsement of Nintendo and the technical information that accompanies that endorsement.)

We are based in smart, comfortable offices in Central London and offer a happy working environment with good pay and bonuses, training where applicable and we can help with relocation to London.

If you would like to have an informal chat about the many career opportunities within The Sales Curve, please telephone Simon Pick, Development Manager on 01 585 3308 NOW!!

PROGRAMMERS! DO YOU WANT TO EARN OVER £100,000 A MONTH?

We need your help! All our in-house programmers have left and gone to work for The Sales Curve Ltd. They have such nice offices and people, and they even pay their programmers! We are so desperate that if you work for us we will promise to pay you **£100,000** a month, we will hint at a company car, we will tell you that you'll get your *VERY OWN OFFICE* and we will spread rumours about how we bought you a ten bedroom stately home in Buckinghamshire!

If you are very talented, easily conned into working for free, are willing to work flexible hours (around 23 a day), have difficulty in speaking, have no ambitions, want no friends, can work without any hardware, can program, compose music, draw graphics, make the tea, answer the phone, walk the dog, hoover the floor, paint the walls, dig holes and read tarot cards all *simultaneously*....we want to hear from you!

But please, please, please, don't phone those awfully nice Sales Curve people, because if you do, you'll never phone us. And whatever happens, try to avoid Simon Pick (please don't phone 585 3308 and ask for Simon)....he is simply too friendly and clued up to be a nasty, mean, stupid project manager!

MEGA BUCK SOFTWARE SAYS...DON'T PHONE THE SALES CURVE

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer? Need some help? Got any tips? Run a bulletin board? In charge of a user group? After a second-hand bargain? You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

Send your ad to:
New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street. Bath.

READER ADS ORDER FORM

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or sevices offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.

Signed .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

TEL .....

Please tick the category you want your ad to go in: ☐Help Offered ☐Mini-tips ☐For Sale ☐Goods Wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs Discovered ☐Virus warning☐ Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin Boards ☐Personal ☐Misc.

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

MISTRAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Mail Order 0705 453814 Mail Order

AMIGA SOFTWARE	A	ST	AMIGA SOFTWARE	A	ST
F29 Retaliator	16.99	13.99	Turbo Outrun	16.99	13.99
Pool of Radiance	16.99	16.99	Interphase	15.99	15.99
Damocles	16.99	16.99	Space Ace	29.99	29.99
Untouchables	16.99	13.99	Altered Beast	16.99	13.99
Iron Lord	19.99	19.99	Beach Volley	16.99	13.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99	Super Wonderboy	16.99	13.99
Dragon Spirit	13.99	13.99	Dragon of Flame	16.99	16.99
Drakkhen	19.99	19.99	Fiendish Freddy	19.99	19.99
Fast Lane	13.99	13.99	Xenon II	16.99	16.99
Last Ninja II	16.99	16.99	Double Dragon II	13.99	13.99
Rainbow Island	16.99	16.99	Gazza's Soccer	16.99	16.99
Cabal	16.99	13.99	P47	15.99	15.99
Barbarian II (psygnosis)	16.99	16.99	F16 Falcon	19.99	16.99
Keef the Thief	16.99	----	Falcon Mission Disk	13.99	13.99
Ninja Warriors	13.99	13.99	Predator	16.99	13.99
Ghostbuster II	16.99	13.99	Pin Ball Majic	16.99	13.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99	13.99	Robocop	16.99	13.99
Chase H.Q	16.99	13.99	Storm Lord	13.99	13.99
Power Drift	16.99	13.99	Switch Blade	13.99	13.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	16.99	13.99	Test Drive II	16.99	----
Stunt Car Racer	15.99	15.99	Ultimate Golf	16.99	16.99
Continental Circus	16.99	16.99	Vigilante	10.99	10.99
Shadow of the Beast	24.99	24.99	Verminator	----	15.99
It Came from the Desert (1 meg)	19.99	----	Waterloo	15.99	15.99
Kenny Dalglish II	19.99	19.99	Wings of Fury	13.99	13.99
Sim City	19.99	19.99			

★★★★★ AMIGA HARDWARE ★★★★★

Amiga 500 Bat Pack * SPECIAL OFFER*	Phone
A590 Hard Drive 20 M.B. *SPECIAL OFFER*	£352.99
Vortex 40 meg hard drive *SPECIAL OFFER*	£505.99
Cumana Second Drive Amiga & ST	£87.00
Amiga 500 + 1084 monitor	£607.00
A501 512K RAM exp	£125.99
A520 Modulator	£27.99
1084 Monitor	£272.00

3.5" Disks unbranded, boxed and fully guaranteed.

10	£6.90	50	£31.00
25	£16.25	100	£59.00

Send Cheque/PO to: Mistral Computer Supplies, 42 Park Way, Havant, Hants, PO9 1HH.

All Prices include P & P, new titles dispatched on day of release. Send for full soft & hardware list. All formats available. Please add £2.00 per item outside UK.

512K EXPANSION FOR THE AMIGA A500

£57.00

Inclusive of VAT and p&p
Only £66 with Real Time Clock

The Expansion board uses the latest 1M bit DRAMS to provide high reliability and a memory disable switch is included

COMING SOON:
2 meg board

★ SAME DAY DESPATCH

Send cheques to:
DS & K Designs Ltd
Dept NCE, 66 Lime St,
Liverpool L1 1JN
051 709-4412

VISA Access

RAMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE, LANCS
OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

* A500 BAT PACK *

A500, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint II. Interceptor.
New Zealand Story, & Batman - The Movie

***** £359.00 *****

A500 BAT PACK +

This Pack as above Plus
Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

COMMODORE 1084 £225.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £239.00
All Monitors Include Leads!

Class of 90's
Now in Stock
Only £525.00

MONITOR PACK.
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £225 inc lead

Universal Monitor Stands
Only £16.50

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO **£159.00**
STAR LC 10 COL. **£199.00**

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95

MARCONI * RB2 - TRACKER BALL - ONLY £52.00

TARGET RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK - ONLY £79.95

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. Personal callers welcome.
We are open from 09.00 -17.30 Mon to Sat., Late night closing Friday 20.00. E&OE.

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

3½"

135 TPI 100% error free fully certified

FREE LABELS

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!

PROMPT DESPATCH

Bulk 5¼ certified 48 TPI disks complete packaged in tens. **£3.13 per pack**

INC VAT

43p EACH

DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 cap 3½" £3.50
80 cap 3½" £3.95

NEW!
Mouse pockets £2.95
Mouse mats £2.64

PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES

Now available 5¼" Disks

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order. £10 for overnight delivery. All offers subject to availability.

VISA Access

IMMEDIATE MEDIA
11 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

* Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
* Enable/disable switch. Now you can run ALL software.
* Easy to fit - no technical knowledge needed.
* Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
* DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

ONLY £69.99

ONLY £79.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY £79.99

* DISABLE SWITCH
* THROUGH PORT
* SLIM SIZE
* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
* HIGHLY RELIABLE
* EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

ST 2nd DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

WE STOCK MOST DATEL PRODUCTS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK ALMOST HALF PRICE



	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45

OUR PRICE..... £399.99
*OR £15 MONTHLY

SEGA

WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF ALL THE VERY LATEST TITLES

VISA

Licensed Credit Broker

*(subject to status) Written details on request.

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

C64 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE
SMART - SLIM - RELIABLE
FREE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO with every drive
ONLY £129.00

1 MEG AMIGA :-

as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, lockable disk storage case, dust cover and 10 disks

OUR PRICE ONLY £499.99
*OR £19 MONTHLY

MAIL ORDER:- Carriage at Cost

ORDER HOTLINE (MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE



1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable

£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

GRABBING THE COLOUR

REALTISER PRO 8900

ST • £150 • THIRD COAST
0257 426464



• Grabbing an image means setting up your camera and playing with different filters, but the result is colourful. But you still won't be able to throw away your paint package. The image here was touched up using Degas Elite.

Third Coast's Realtiser Professional claims to make high-quality colour video grabbing possible on the Atari ST. Mark Higham colours in the details.

Until recently you could not grab colour pictures on an ST. Dragging the ST into colour meant using a mono digitiser and a camera to grab the original image, and then slaving over the draw and fill features in your favourite paint package.

Even so, the quality and speed of digitising has steadily improved to the point that Rombo's Vidi ST will grab images virtually in real-time, and at a high-resolution when used with a monochrome monitor. But although Rombo has been promising a colour add-on for some time, it has yet to arrive.

But now Third Coast has come up with the goods, with a machine imported from Germany. Pro 8900 will produce quality monochrome grabs to the same standard as Rombo's device, but colour is what elevates it to stardom. However, glory doesn't come cheap: at £150, the Pro 8900 is £50 more expensive than other digitisers on the market.

FILTER TIPS

The Pro 8900 package consists of a cartridge, filters and controlling software. Instead of combining colour and monochrome versions all in one program, there are different programs available depending on your requirements. For example, there are two monochrome versions – one grabs high-resolution black and white images when used with a mono monitor while the other grabs them at lower quality on a television or medium-resolution monitor.

To use the digitiser, you'll also need to lay your hands on a monochrome camera. Setting up the hardware is remarkably easy. All you need to do is take a lead from the camera, plug it into the digitiser cartridge and then plug the cartridge into your ST.

HOW IT'S DONE

Although only a monochrome camera is used, colour grabs are possible through the use of colour filters. Digitising is performed in three stages – red, green and blue. Placing the red filter over the camera lens and then clicking on 'Red Digitise' grabs the red found in the picture. Not only pure red areas of the image are grabbed but also the red shades found in other colours such as purple. By repeating this with blue and green filters and then combining all three images, a full-colour picture is obtained. Although the process is fiddly, it does cut down on the expense of a colour camera.

The software is surprisingly easy to get to grips with. To digitise, you go to the 'Digitise' drop-down menu and select each of the colours – red, green and blue – in turn. Another menu gives you the option to combine the three images and display the result.

This professional version of the Realtiser differs from its predecessors in the way the digitising takes place. Previously, the screen was filled almost instantly with the image and any movements seen by the camera were shown on screen. When you were happy with the display, you pressed [ESC] and this image was assumed to be the correct one.

Here, digitising takes place more slowly. The screen gradually fills from left to right with the image seen by the camera. Although this method means the image must be kept perfectly still for longer, the result is a much higher quality picture. Since red, green and blue grabs can be made in any order and at any time, if you spot any problems, you can go back and grab just one colour.

For the first few experiments, this is all you will use. But later you will find the 'Preferences' option a big help. This gives you the opportunity to change the amount of red, green and blue seen by the camera, as well as varying the saturation level – set it high for a brighter image. The preferences only affect the grabs as they are made and won't alter existing pictures.

To alter existing grabs you have the 'Change Colours' option where you are able to toy with the colour palette. In the final picture, the colour palette is adjusted to translate the wide spectrum of colours found in the image into 16 ST colours. You can change the shade or colour of any of these and then save it in Degas or *Neochrome* formats.

RESOLVING PROBLEMS

To an extent the ST's screen-resolution is one of the biggest limiting factors: after all, you're never going to be able to see photograph-quality images on a 320 x 200 pixel screen. Bearing this in mind, the Realtiser Pro 8900 fares very well, producing high-quality grabs which compare favourably with other video digitisers on the market.

Nevertheless, if you expect to grab an image and leave it at that, you're going to be in for some disappointments. Because of the crude system of filters used in the grabbing process, the colours in your picture tend to be very bland. Heightening them means going back to your trusty paint package and playing with the colour palette. This makes the Pro 8900 an exciting and relatively cheap toy, but digitising still has a long way to go before you can throw away your trusty Olympus Trip. ■

ON THE VIDEO FRONT

If you want to grab images directly from the back of a video recorder, your ST or even from a Sega home console, you don't need to spend hours focusing a camera on the screen. Instead, you can buy an RGB splitter which takes away the need for cameras and filters and opens up enormous possibilities for taking some electrifying grabs.

An RGB splitter works with any colour digitiser on any computer, but until recently they've been thin on the ground. However, Third Coast is now selling a splitter as part of its digitiser line-up. Lash out £100 and you can buy the most boring-looking black box ever.

The only moving part of the splitter is a dial which can be rotated between Red, Green, Blue and Monochrome modes. The image from your video recorder goes in one end, with the output going off to the digitiser. The splitter replaces the filters by dividing a composite signal into its separate red, green or blue images, depending on the position of the dial. A higher-quality picture is possible since the process doesn't depend on cheap filters.

Although splitting an image into its composite colours is far easier than playing around with filters and a camera, it does have its own inherent problems. If you rely on the less-than-perfect freeze-frame of a video recorder you can have some sleepless nights in store.

THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO

Buying a portable is one thing, buying a useful portable is quite another. Express guides you through the factors to take into account...

Anyone who regularly uses a personal computer will at some point exclaim "If only it were here". Whether it's that brainwave that's just come to you on the 6.14 home, that quote for a deal you don't have the figures for, or just one more chance to take out those MiG 21s while you're waiting in a traffic jam, a computer at your fingertips can seem essential. But choosing the right one to meet your needs may depend more on your wallet than your desires. So where do you start? Begin by asking yourself these general questions :

Q. What kind of portable should I consider? Aren't there thousands of them out there ?

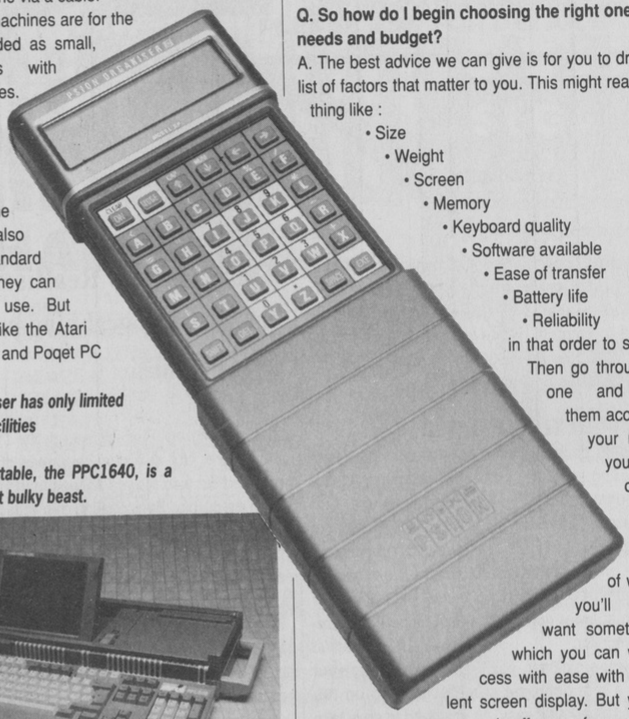
A. Just about, yes. Never a week goes by these days without some newer, smaller, more powerful and impressive portable being launched. At the current performance top-end are the fast 386 PC-compatibles, while LCD technology is now delivering colour screens. If compactness is what you're interested in there's a whole range of notebook-sized machines.

Q. So what's the difference between portables, hand-helds and notebooks ?

A. Portables follow the design of a briefcase with the screen forming the inside lid. They offer most of the power and functionality of a desktop machine, albeit with a mono display. Apart from Atari's Stacy and a few aging CP/M machines, they're all PC-compatible and use 3.5-inch disks. Amstrad, Compaq, NEC, Panasonic, Psion, Sharp, Sanyo, Tandy, Toshiba and Walters are just a few of the companies manufacturing them. You can spend between £800 and £5,000 on a machine depending on the speed of the chip at its heart – 8086, 286 or 386 – the number of disk drives, and the presence of a hard disk.

Hand-helds are flat thin slabs with a smaller built-in screen which offer fewer features at a lower price and don't come with disk drives. The two main contenders are Cambridge's Z88 and Tandy's 102 – both handy for note taking and featuring integrated built-in software. The screens are smaller and the keyboards not as responsive, but they're lighter, faster to use and the batteries last longer. Data can be transferred to your main machine via a cable.

Notebook machines are for the most part intended as small, super-calculators with database abilities. Two popular models, the Organiser from Psion (£99) and the Agenda (£195) also feature non-standard keyboards so they can be a pain to use. But newer models like the Atari Portfolio (£249) and Poqet PC (£1,200) offer proper keyboards, readable displays and some degree of PC compatibility.



• Psion's Organiser has only limited text-handling facilities

• Amstrad's portable, the PPC1640, is a well-specifed but bulky beast.



Q. So how do I begin choosing the right one for my needs and budget?

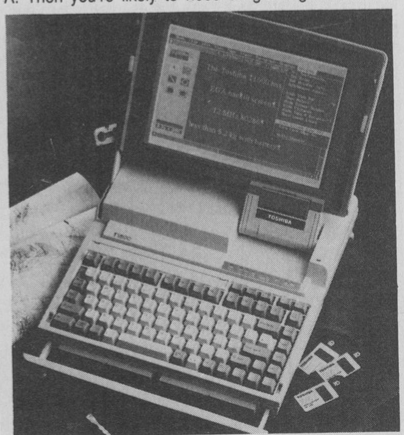
A. The best advice we can give is for you to draw up a list of factors that matter to you. This might read something like :

- Size
- Weight
- Screen
- Memory
- Keyboard quality
- Software available
- Ease of transfer
- Battery life
- Reliability

in that order to start with. Then go through each one and weight them according to your needs. If you do a lot of typing or taking notes in your line of work then you'll probably want something with which you can word process with ease with an excellent screen display. But you might want to trade off ease of use against the unit's weight – you don't want to have to start taking body-building lessons do you?

Q. What if I need to refer to information I have on my machine at the office?

A. Then you're likely to need a lightweight notebook



• Toshiba has a reputation for producing high-quality portables, like this powerful T1600.

FEATURES AT A GLANCE

TYPE	PORTABLE	HAND-HELD	NOTEBOOK
COST	£800 – £4,700	£280 OR MORE	£99-£1,200
TYPE	DISK-BASED PC COMPATIBLE	A4-SIZED LAPTOP	POCKET COMPUTER
SCREEN	'CLAM-SHELL' 80 CHARACTERS ACROSS 25 LINES	BUILT-IN 80 CHARACTERS ACROSS 8 LINES	BUILT-IN 40 CHARACTERS ACROSS 4/8 LINES
MEMORY	640K MINIMUM	20K-256K	64K-256K
KEYBOARD	FULL-TRAVEL IBM	RUBBER MEMBRANE	MOSTLY NON-QWERTY
SOFTWARE	FULL RANGE OF PC 3.5-INCH SOFTWARE	SUITE OF INTEGRATED, NON-STANDARD SOFTWARE	LIMITED MEMO-TYPE FUNCTIONS
TRANSFER	JUST SWAP DISKS	SPECIAL SERIAL LEAD & SOFTWARE	SPECIAL SERIAL LEAD & SOFTWARE
BATTERY LIFE	3-5 HOURS	20 HOURS OR MORE	4 MONTHS OR MORE

COMPUTING ON THE MOVE

machine that will give you facts fast and will allow you to transfer your data both ways to keep it up-to-date. But then again you might deal with massive amounts of information – spreadsheets packed with formulae and databases bulging with detail. Then you'll need a fast chip, a lot more memory and maybe even a hard disk – the sort of power that won't leave you or your client dropping off to sleep while you wait for the facts to appear.

Q. What about the software? Not all portables take disks do they?

A. No, here it's a straight choice between buying a portable that uses 3.5-inch disks and a hand-held or notebook which uses memory cards or RAM packs. Running your favourite software is no problem on the former, but with card- or pack-based machines you'll be restricted to using the built-in programs and will need a lead to transfer your data files to and from your desktop model.

Q. What kind of software comes built-in with the smaller portables?

A. All hand-helds and notebooks come with some form of word processor, database, spreadsheet and appointment diary built-in, though the amount of resident RAM will lead to big differences between the scope of the applications. Some of the more compact models will offer just a simple note-taking facility instead of a word processor, a calculator instead of a spreadsheet and a memo pad instead of a database. But then the prices of these machines range from under £100 to over £600, so to some extent you should expect to get only what you pay for.

Q. What machines would you suggest ?

A. Ah, decision time, decision time... was it value for money, performance or screen quality you had in mind? At the end of the day the decision is yours and you have to live with the result, so make sure you go to a High Street store and have a go on the machines you are considering. You can always actually buy one from a mail order company! But in the meantime, here are a few suggestions.



• The Psion MC400 is the pick of the laptops.



• A non-standard 2-inch disk drive sets the Zenith MinisPort apart.



• Tandy's popular 1400LT, a good-value portable.

PORTABLES

Until recently the portables market was dominated by machines that had only just made it off the desktop – seemingly hundreds of luggables like the top-selling Toshibas. But new machines from Zenith, like the MinisPort at £1,400, and Compaq's LTE286 at £2,500 combine significant advances in miniaturisation with none of the loss of features previously associated with greater compactness.

The **MinisPort** really is a little beauty. While it's not too fast, it's certainly small at 30cm x 25cm x 3cm and weighing only 2kg, and it comes with 1Mb of RAM. You can also fit an external drive, which is a good idea since it uses non-standard 2-inch floppy disks. At these prices you're paying for innovation, while yesterday's bulkier models are coming down in price. A particularly good buy is the **Tandy 1400LT** at £920 which offers dual 720K floppy drives and 768K of memory. It also shifts along at nearly twice the speed of a standard IBM XT. Otherwise, one of Psion's innovative new MC range is well worth a look – at £970, the **MC400** is the most useable with with built-in microphone and speaker for voice-dictation storage, 256K of memory and a good range of on-board integrated software.

HAND-HELDS

With only the **Tandy 102** at £343 to compete against, the **Z88** at £287 should have cleaned up by now. But in terms of useability – good keyboard, readable display and simple file transfer to external machines – the Tandy is probably the best buy despite the higher price. Both machines are slim enough to fit easily into a briefcase and come with useful integrated software. But the Z88, despite the lower price, simply doesn't have enough memory to write anything more than a couple of pages of text, unless you fork out for extra RAM packs.

NOTEBOOKS

There's only one real contender here and that's the **Atari Portfolio** at £250. At this price and with these features it's the ideal pocket-sized computer. Similarly-sized machines like the Organiser and Agenda don't come anywhere near to it in terms of useability. The Portfolio comes with an industry-standard-compatible spreadsheet on ROM for instant loading, built-in calendar, word processor, phone book and tone dialler with a useful 128K of RAM to work with. File transfer to desk-bound machines is easy, and the screen display and keyboard are of a good quality. If you can both find and afford one, the **Poqet PC** is a better machine though. It offers full PC compatibility, an 80 x 25 character display, and 640K of RAM. Besides using program cards supplied by leading business software companies, you can link it up to your desktop machine to read and write to its disk-drives. At £1,200 it may be relatively expensive but it's the current state of the art in compactness. ■

THE SIMPLE SOLUTION?

● AC DATALINK

ANY MACHINE WITH RS232 OR PARALLEL PORT • £175 PER UNIT • VERRAN • 0256 816555

The word 'network' strikes fear into the hearts of most computer users. The AC Datalink promises networking without the hassles – and without the cables. Tim Smith investigates...



• The Datalink looks smart, but is not easy to get working.

The problem is to get one computer communicating with as many peripheral devices and other computers at the greatest speed for the least money. The Verran AC Datalink is touted as a solution.

Put simply, this device sends 'packets' of information through your existing mains electricity cables. This gets around one of the bugbears of local area networks (LANs) – laying a miles of new wiring. For the medium to large firm – say 30 machines and up – the ability to swap information between accounts and sales at the flick of a switch is invaluable. The smaller company suffers however, because a safe, secure LAN with no wires to trip people up means some expensive structural work on the building.

Verran approached the problem with the obvious solution that any building, office or shack already has built-in sockets and hidden wiring. Excellent in theory.

IN PRACTICE

In the real world, however, we had major problems getting the devices to work. To make two Verran AC Datalinks communicate with a PCW8512 and Amstrad SM2400 modem was unworkable. Attempting to link the 8512 to a PC-compatible and send a single line of ASCII text was possible, but sending a file of such text was not, and, most irritatingly, both machines had to be side-by-side to achieve anything. Keeping the same dip switch settings and moving one machine and Datalink to the next-door office meant only garbage was transmitted. Verran tells us that our machines must be faulty, but has not as yet managed to supply us with working versions.

VERDICT

On the plus side, these units look good and cut down on cables. The idea is elegantly simple and you can use software with which you are familiar – always a comforting thought.

For the small business, five to six people working on the same floor, no further than 50 metres apart, the Verran AC Datalink link could be a handy device. Could be, providing that the manual is vastly expanded to include some basic settings for standard printers, modems, plotters and computers!

The average business person, school or club just does not have the time to fiddle through four million or so permutations, with a pencil, 20 dip switches and some coloured buttons. ■

VERRAN VERSUS LAN

The nearest competition to the Verran AC Datalink comes in the form of local area networks. Two low-budget systems come from Sage and Amstrad. Comparative prices are as follows:

Three-Node Amstrad Network Starter Pack • £485

This serves three IBM-compatible machines (hence the 'three node'). The maximum number of machines it is possible to run with this system is 64. Once at this level each 'node' will cost you £153.

Operating software is provided which allows for fairly high levels of security and speed of transfer.

The main drawback here is for users of non-IBM-compatible machines. Unlike the Verran which will allow machines as different as the Amiga and PCW to send ASCII files to each other, the Amstrad LAN is strictly Big Blue.

Sage MainLAN Two Machine Starter • £399

With the Sage option each new node will cost you £199 – still over the cost of the Verran. Software is provided but you will still need to lay the cables and teach yourself (and staff) how to get the most from it. Security is not as good as the Amstrad, and the drawback for non-IBM users is the same.

Generally then, the Verran wins on price and by dint of the fact that you can use software with which you are already familiar. The down side is that the recommended maximum number of Verrans which should be in use at any one time is five pairs, whereas even these two – bottom range – LANs are far more expandable systems.

THE NITTY-GRITTY OF MAINS NETWORKING

At first glance, the Verran AC Datalink is a cleanly-designed, matt black piece of equipment. A great deal of time must have been invested purely in terms of aesthetic appeal. Leading from its rear are two leads; one is a simple electricity mains cable working at 240 volts and 50-60Hz, and fused at 3 amps. The other lead is the interface to your computer or peripheral device. Based on a straightforward (if there can be such a thing) RS232 serial/Centronics parallel system, the advertising gives quite an impressive set of specifications for baud rates, split speeds and emulations. The RS232 will accept bauds from 45.5 to 38,400 while the parallel flows along at 16,000 baud. Verran claims that using a 22-bit checksum the system will detect up to 96.99996 per cent of all errors, but what's 0.00004 between friends, so let's call it 97 per cent. At the business end of this cable is a male RS232 connector replete with five colour-coded mini-switches. These can be set to three basic formations – as a DCE (Data Communications Equipment) straight-through, a DTE (Data Terminal Equipment) null modem, and DTE crossover.

In theory, the Verran AC Datalink should be able to handle nearly anything at nearly any speed in both serial and parallel with near-perfect error correction. It's just getting two of them to work in concord takes some doing.

Also on the rear of the Datalink are three switches. The simple rocker switch is the On/Off controller. Two smaller switches control gain – basically a signal booster – and the path switch. This, according to the blurb, will 'maintain transmission even across different ring mains and phases'.

In order to actually get two units working, however, you have to turn to the top of the Datalink. Here you will find a plug socket which you plug your computer and peripheral into. The heart of the machine resides in two rows of 10 white dip switches which lie just above the plug under a semi-circular plastic flap. You have to get the settings on these exactly right and with up to four million permutations, as well as the colour-coded switches on the cable, things begin to get irritating to say the least. There is a feeling here that you are going back to the early days of hard-wiring programs.

The flimsy documentation which accompanies each unit tells us that "It is both wise and courteous to follow the simple instructions...". The dip switches may be set in four different 'Option Sets'. Each set being signified by the positions of switches 1 and 2 in row A, for example; Option Set 1 sees switch 1 off and switch 2 on while Option Set 3 has 1 on and 2 off. This is where the simplicity ends and the irritation cuts in. Row B must be set to the individual machine settings.

The fact that there are four million combinations becomes absurd when you realise that you cannot use more than five pairs of Datalinks at a time. Even more amusing, if you have not forked out £350 (£175 each), is the fact that the ideal maximum distance which two Datalinks should have between them is 50 metres.

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.



FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.



INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.



ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!



FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.



COMMUNICATIONS

And with Micronet you can use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Age: ____

Tel. No.: _____ **NCE 20**

Machine Type: _____

MICRONET

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year.

TECH TIPS



Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Uncle Tech Tip, he'll see you right. Send your sorry stories to Uncle TT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. There's a prize for the most pitiful tale

HELP! Vagaries of VGA

I bought an ICL PC-compatible black-and-white monitor at a sale, catalogue number 641001, to use with my VGA PC. My problem is that the D connector is a fraction too small on the monitor lead and the lead is wired in to the monitor. Can you tell me if it is VGA and if there is an adapter that may help it to fit?
Peter Baillie, Surrey.

Peter, who told you this monitor was VGA? And what do you mean by "...D connector is a fraction small..."? A fraction small or a foot too big, either way, this D connector is not meant to plug into your PC and never will. It's not VGA either, so probably wouldn't be of much use to you.

If it is at all possible to retrieve your cash then do so at all speed. If not, then bung an ad into Shopping Express and off-load the ICL onto some unsuspecting reader...

TIP When I'm C64

I read with interest your reply to Brian Stevenson's letter (*Express* 63). I have recently upgraded to an Amiga, but am still a quiet fan of my humble little Commodore 64. It's fantastic and Commodore ought to be shot for not supporting it any more.

Anyway, you may be interested to know that there is at least one firm who still love the C64 and welcome all users with friendly chat, loads of free expert advice and all sorts of gizmos – including disk notchers! The company's name? Meadmore, and their number is 051-521 2202, although I'm not sure of the address.
Goonder Mali, Boodle, Merseyside.

Absolutely! A bit of good natured defence is what owning a humble micro is all about. Goonder, I'm awarding you Uncle Techtip's 'my machine's a dead fish but I still love it' prize of the week. A dull thud on the doormat will signal the arrival of the Amigarish trinket currently winging its way to you...

TIP Files on the Sega

I am the owner of a brand-new Sega Megadrive (Japanese model). As I am sure you know, this system is know as the Sega Genesis in the United States. I ordered two games and when they arrived they were marked Genesis system only. These games fitted into the cartridge slot but the machine would not switch on.

After examining the Japanese cartridges (these did work) against those that would not work, I found that the difference was that the Japanese machine has a cartridge lock to stop the cartridge being withdrawn when the machine is on – the American Genesis machine does not.

To remedy this problem, put both cartridges side by side and carefully mark where the missing slot should be, then slowly file a similar slot on the American/Genesis cartridge with the thin side of a woodworker's flat file.

'Take your time' is the watch phrase here, you don't want to go into the side of the printed circuit board inside the cartridge and ruin the game.

You will find that if you have added the slot in the right place and to the correct depth, the machine will switch on and work perfectly.
Chris Norris, Blackley, Manchester.

HELP! Infection detection

With all this talk of viruses and the recent stories in *New Computer Express* concerning the Datacrime virus and the AIDS Information virus, I'm beginning to get worried that my new Atari STFM computer will become infected with a virus and ruin all my disks. These floppies are expensive and I could not afford to have to replace them all if wiped out by a virus. Therefore, I have some questions which I hope you can answer and put my mind at rest.

1. Will a virus still be able to infect disks if I use the write-protect tab to stop them being written to at all?

2. Will viruses continue to spread throughout the computer industry and eventually infect all computers, or is virus writing a fad that will die out eventually?

3. If I find that there is a virus infecting my computer, should I switch the electricity supply to the machine off, or can I just press the reset button to eradicate the virus?
Mark Hudson, Radlett Moor, Lancs.

1. The virus cannot infect disks that have been write-protected. Unfortunately, although write disabling offers complete protection, there are times when you simply have to write to a disk. Therefore, the best method of defence is attack. Get yourself some good vaccination software such as *Virus Killer* (from CRL, 01-533 2918 priced around £13). Never bung disks from dubious sources, such as those containing pirate software, into your ST's drives, and take with disks received from PD libraries. Most good libraries ensure that their disks are virus free before being dispatched, but you can never be entirely sure.

2. As vaccine programs become widespread and their effectiveness increases, the virus writers will doubtless turn their hands to vandalising bus shelters, public telephone boxes and the like. There will always be new viruses appearing but if you're careful, they needn't be a worry.

3. Almost all viruses can dodge the reset. Turn off the power, wait for a few seconds then boot up the ST with a vaccination program. Check all disks used during that session.

HELP! STE problems?

I am a new computer user and have just purchased an Atari 1040STE. My reasons for purchasing this model were:

1. I needed an affordable word processor, hence a 1040 rather than a 520. I also purchased GST's *1st Word Plus* software package.

2. I also wanted to play games.

3. I wanted to be able to exchange software with my brother who has an Atari 520STFM.

All the research I was able to do before I purchased suggested to me that rather than buy the old 1040STFM model, I should invest in the newly-available 1040STE.

I assumed therefore that all software currently on the market would be compatible with the STE, including games. I therefore purchased two games, neither of which would load into the computer. After a few seconds of loading the disk drive light goes out, and that is it. *1st Word Plus* loads and works perfectly, so it is not a faulty drive. Incidentally, this month's *ST Format* cover disk will not load either.

It would seem that I have bought a computer that will not run any of the vast array of games titles currently on the market. Should I ask my dealer to swap my STE for an STFM? Will the games manufacturers swap current software purchased for upgraded compatible ones? Is my machine faulty?
Mark Foster, Ealing, London.

There is nothing wrong with your computer. There is nothing wrong with your disk drive and nor is there anything wrong with the software packages that you've bought. Unfortunately, the games – and a good few others – won't work with the STE due to the software houses responsible relying on foibles of the earlier ST hardware in order to provide protection against copying.

What happens is that STFM drives can read 82 tracks on a standard floppy disk, even though under normal circumstances the drives only read and write 80 tracks. Software houses have made use of these extra two tracks to locate protection system code. Your STE cannot access these two tracks, so the software behaves as if it was a pirate copy and refuses to load. You get to see the final results – the drive light stops after just a few moments but nothing happens after that.

Many, many games are suffering from these problems. If software houses had stuck to Atari's programming guidelines then none of the problems would have occurred.

OK, that's the reasons why, but how is the situation going to be resolved? Well, like all things 20th Century, it's a question of money. Games have a short life on the shelf. Newly-released examples which are proving popular will be converted. The big sellers of yesterday are history, and will not be converted. New titles will take into account the differences in the STE and will work perfectly. Do not exchange your STE for an STFM. Atari plan that the STE will completely replace the STFM, and for the same cost as the latter, you've got the former with all its extra bells and whistles. It will take a little while for software houses to catch up and this may be a frustrating period as you look on with envy as STFM owners run *Populous, Kick Off, Speedball,et al.* But take solace in the fact that you have the Atari machine of the future, now...

HELP! Exotic font

I recently bought an Atari ST, mainly for word processing work, because my writing is really hard to read. My friend recommended the Atari to me because he had one and it would be easier for me to familiarise myself with it, and that has paid off.

Sometimes, however, I need a Cyrillic font, and I would be grateful if you could tell me if it is possible to incorporate this font into *1st Word Plus* program, or if you know of any programs that might have Cyrillic letters. I have tried for a long time to find something but have had no luck.
M. Huzan, Sherwood, Nottingham.

Rejoice, M. Huzan, for your long search is at an end! The *Signum Document Processor* from Signa Publishing is one of the very best word processors on the UK market today. It has many powerful features not least of which is its ability to use fonts other than those necessary for the English language – you guessed it, one of these 'others' is the Cyrillic font. You can contact Signa Publishing on 0252 341600.

HELP! He's dead, Jim

I have just bought a copy of *Star Trek V* for my PC. On the box it said 640K minimum. My PC has 640K of on-board RAM. For some reason though, the game loads, shows a wonderful VGA picture of the *Enterprise* and then crashes. My brother says this is because DOS uses up some of the memory loading. Is this true and if so is there a way to take DOS out of the memory? I have tried the EXIT command. I would be very grateful for any suggestions as I have not yet played it!
Michael Pitt, Runcorn, Cheshire.

OK, games are popular, right? Popularity means that the games are written for every conceivable machine under the sun in order to extract the most profit from a limited market. No-one bothers with more than 640K RAM on a humble old PC (OK, OK some self-styled 'power' users do, but I'm referring to Joe/Jo public) so software houses realise 640K machines give over some of their RAM to the operating system. The problem doesn't lie with your PCs perfectly adequate memory.

You didn't tell me anything about your machine, brand, resident adapter cards, display, anything! Do you actually have a VGA display and card? If not, then running the VGA version of the game isn't going to achieve anything. Write again, telling me all about your set-up an maybe I'll be able to help (if you'd told me the software house responsible for *Star Trek V*, I could have provided their telephone number).

HELP! Losing your voice

I am the proud owner of the Spectrum Plus 3 computer which I've had for about a year and which I use for several projects, but mainly for composing with my Yamaha PSS480 keyboard. This is fine except I cannot seem to use more than one voice on the Yamaha when controlled by the Spectrum. Can you please tell me how I go about assigning voices and channels so that I can use my keyboard and Spectrum's MIDI port to the full?
Rita Tolen, Ely, Cambs.

To make use of more than one voice you must select using the Spectrum's PLAY command. First however, the PSS480 must be set to mode 99. Once done, the PLAY command can be used to assign voices and channels. Codes are sent from the Spectrum in the form of two bytes, the first, a status byte which informs the Yamaha PSS480 that a voice is about to be selected and which channel it should be assigned to. The status byte ranges in value between 192 and 207, and includes the channel number (193=channel 2, 194=channel 3 etc).

The second byte denotes the voice to be used and covers the range 0 to 104 (these are printed on the front of the keyboard). So if you wanted to select the electric bass on channel 5 and the flute on channel 10, you would enter:

```
10 PLAY "Z196Z80Z201Z20"
```

HELP! Printing out from a pocket Portfolio

I am a PC user and have to take my work home with me sometimes, so I decided to invest in an Atari Portfolio which I find is very good. I sometimes need a hard copy of some of my files and to do this, I have to run back to the office with the file first thing in the morning.

I have now decided to invest in a portable printer. Can you please give me some advice on portable printers? I would like a dot-matrix, battery- or mains-operated device which will take two sheets of A4 with a sheet of carbon in the middle, and it must be quiet. I have seen Kodak's portable printer from Misco. Also can you please tell me what is the difference between a dot-matrix printer and an inkjet printer, and which is better.
M. Sohail, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.



• Atari's Portfolio – finding a suitable portable printer

Last things first. 'Dot matrix' means that the printer has an oblong matrix of steel pins usually arranged in a 9 x 7 formation. To create characters, the pins are fired through an inked ribbon against the paper in much the same way as typewriters strike paper through a ribbon. Using combinations of these pins, almost any character can be formed. The dot-matrix impact printer is also very fast but can be rather noisy.

Inkjet printers work by spraying tiny quantities of ink via a matrix of 'hoses' onto the paper to be printed on. There's no impact and consequently the inkjet printer is very quiet. It's not quite as fast as the dot-matrix variety, and you must be a little careful with recently printed documents in case you create smudges. However, the quality of type produced by the inkjet is far better than that of the dot-matrix.

After flourishing in the early Eighties, portable printers became almost unheard of, but are now making a comeback. Two of the better offerings are the Kodak Diconix 150 Plus mentioned in your letter and the Toshiba Expresswriter 301 which is slightly larger. Neither of these manufacturers are well-known for their printers, but both portables offer a healthy turn of speed, quality construction and reasonable price.

But which one should you choose? Well, let's compare their specifications. The Kodak machine provides print speeds of between 120 characters (draft) and 29 characters (NLQ) per second. The Expresswriter can only manage between 60 and 42 characters per second, but does provide better results via its 24-pin thermal transfer print head (the more pins, inkjets or whatever, the better the results will be). The Kodak accepts both single sheets and fan-fold paper (useful for long listings), and as it is a dot-matrix device it can produce carbon copies, whereas the Expresswriter can only deal with single sheets. The Expresswriter is larger and heavier than the Kodak Diconix but does provide better battery life (60 minutes compared to 50 minutes).

Both machines have a parallel interface and 2K print buffer as standard. The Expresswriter (£345) weighs in at £54 less than the Kodak device (£399).

Price is obviously going to be a consideration, but £50 either way when you're already spending almost £400 is not much to pay for the features you require. If you do need to carry the printer around a lot and want something small and neat then choose the Kodak machine. Its built-in Epson FX-80 emulation (as opposed to the Toshiba's Epson LQ850 emulation) will ensure that the device is completely compatible with all applications.

If however, the printer will spend a lot of time sitting on your desktop – and you're trying to pare costs to a minimum – plump for the Expresswriter. Slower, but with a better print quality.

Kodak can be contacted on 0442 61122 and Toshiba can be found on 0276 62222.

520ST-FM SUPER PACK



1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260 ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT

+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST



The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£998
+colour monitor=£1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£1298
+colour monitor=£1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm *LATE NIGHT:* FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, NCE 0290, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

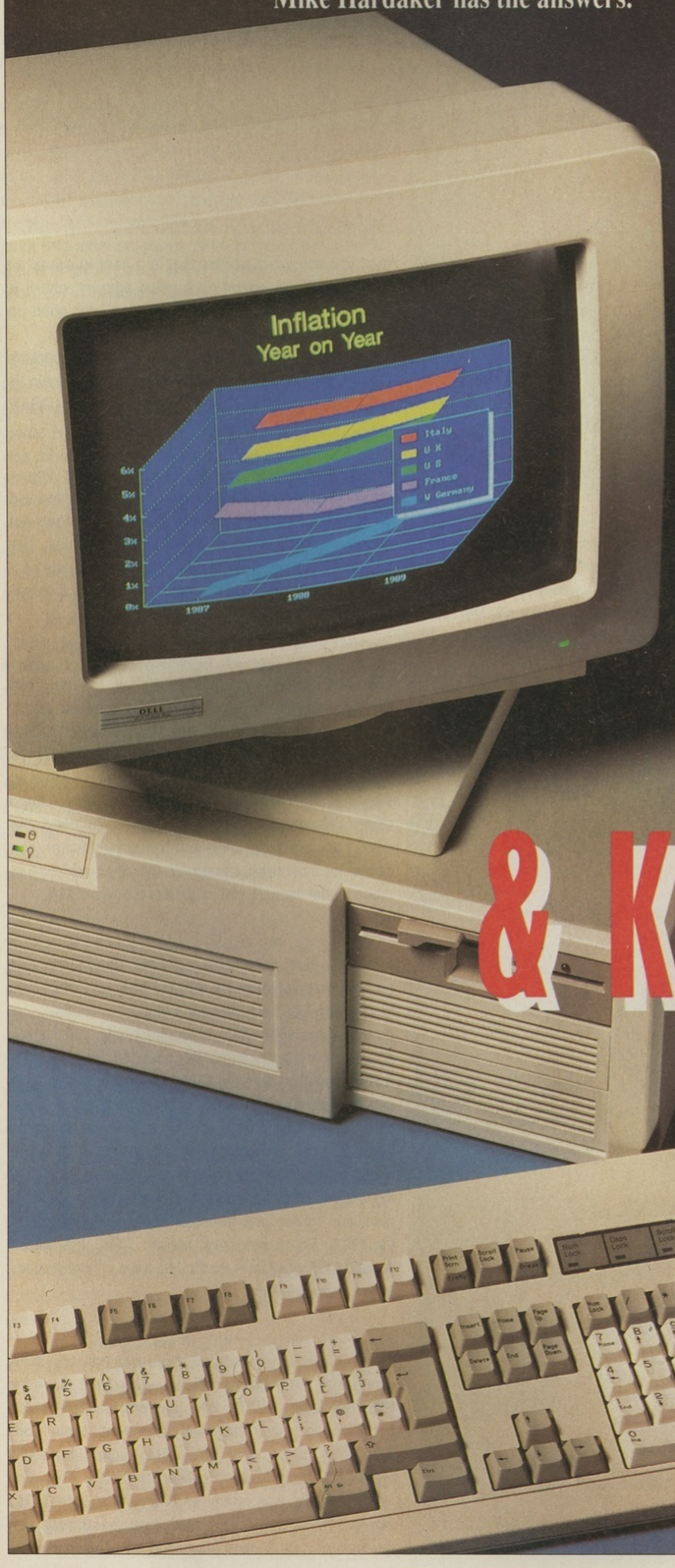
.....

Postcode: ..... NCE 0290

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

This week our series on PC-compatible computers turns to keyboards and monitors. Which graphics standard is best for you? Mike Hardaker has the answers.

MONITORS & KEYBOARDS



Two essential elements of any personal computer system are the keyboard and the monitor. It's all very well having the fastest processor or the biggest hard disk in town, but if you can't get information in or out of your PC, then you are rather stuck.

A few systems – the Olivetti PC1, Sinclair PC200 and Schneider Euro PC – have the keyboard built into the system unit *à la* Amiga or ST, but they are rare enough to be ignored. On the whole, with the IBM-compatible PC the keyboard is an independent item, attached to the system unit by a length of wire.

84-KEY KEYBOARDS

The original IBM PC came with a keyboard endowed with 84 keys. These were based on the standard alphanumeric keys found on a typewriter's keyboard – QWERTY and so on, with the numbers lined up at the top. To the left of this typewriter-style keypad, the PC had 10 function keys or F-keys. These function keys have special roles depending on the application you are using – traditionally, for example, [F1] is the Help key. To the right of the alphameric keys was a calculator-style keypad. Its keys doubled as movement keys, shifting the cursor (the sign of where you are in a document or file) up, down, left and right. A few other special keys – locking the keypad in either in numeric or movement mode, for example – completed the set.

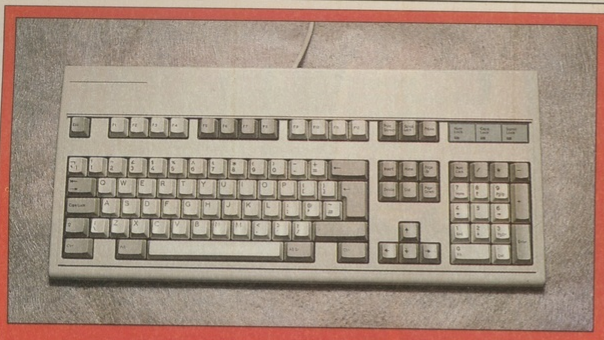
The 84-key keyboard was standard until the late 1980s, and is still available from some suppliers.

AT KEYBOARDS

The AT in 1984 introduced a different keyboard. Superficially similar to the original keyboard, it was larger and more opulent-looking, with lights to inform you if you were using the [Caps Lock] key, for example. Apart from on genuine IBM kit, the original AT keyboard was almost never seen. It is no longer available, although if you see one for sale second-hand it is perfectly useable.

ENHANCED KEYBOARDS

The final stage in the evolution of the PC keyboard came in the closing months of 1986 with the enhanced keyboard. This has 101, 102 or 103 keys (due to slight national variations) laid out in a more friendly way than on the original 84-key keyboard. Twelve F-keys are now provided, lined up above the typewriter's number keys. The movement keys and numeric keypad are also now separate. It is the reduction of duplicate functions such as this which has led to the greater number of keys. ➤



• The enhanced keyboard which is now the standard for PC-compatibles. The extra keys allow movement around the screen and use of the numeric keypad.



• Amstrad went its own sweet way with the idiosyncratic 1512 keyboard, once described as "like kneading dead flesh".

The enhanced keyboard also has 'home' keys (little ridges on the [F] and [J] keys which are of great benefit to touch typists) and an improved layout. Originally, there were two versions – the enhanced XT and the enhanced AT. The only practical difference was that the enhanced AT keyboard had its little lights.

These days, the enhanced keyboard is the standard. Increasingly, modern software assumes that this is the keyboard you will have, and forces you to use sequences of keystrokes which are uncomfortable on the original model. To create confusion, advertisements normally refer to the enhanced AT keyboard (the enhanced XT is now a thing of the past) simply as an AT keyboard. If someone tries to sell you a PC without an enhanced keyboard, ask them why.

ODDBALLS

There are some keyboards which do not follow the conventional pattern. Most infamous is that which comes on the Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640. This is almost the same as the 84-key keyboard, but not quite. Although it is possible to get used to the idiosyncrasies of its layout, some of your software may not be all that easy to use. Never mind – the machines cost so little it's worth putting up with. If you do have one of these machines, replacement enhanced keyboards are now available. The one provided by Evesham Micros is particularly good.

Laptop and portable computers also have unusual keyboards. This is because the 84-key and 102-key keyboards are too large for most portables (only Amstrad and IBM retaining them for their laptops) so individual versions have been developed. Some of these are stupidly cramped, but most are useable. Toshiba does a particularly good job of exploiting a small space.

FEEL

Layout is not the only consideration when choosing a keyboard. Another important factor is 'feel'. This refers to the positive reaction that your fingers get from the keys – or the lack of it. Some of the worst keyboards come from Amstrad (the PC1512 item was once memorably referred to as being like 'kneading dead flesh') and some of the best are from IBM (although NTS and Digital Matrix both use a keyboard which is even better than IBM's). The difference between a good keyboard and a bad one is simple: good keyboards use individual microswitches for each key which go click when you press them. Bad keyboards use a single rubber membrane which doesn't.

MONITORS

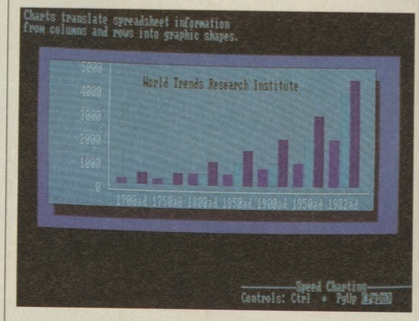
The thing that sits on top of the system unit and looks like a TV screen is called a monitor. It can also be called many other things, and it's worth knowing its synonyms so you can nod sagely when somebody else mentions them. After monitor, the most common is 'screen' – a bit slangy, but OK. You still hear people talk about VDUs (for visual display units). This is like calling a record deck a gramophone, or a digital tuner a wireless – not recommended if you want to get a good discount out of a computer salesman or to sound authoritative in the pub. You may also see or hear CRT (for cathode ray tube) or simply 'tube'. Equally rare, but still just about surviving, is 'console'.

A monitor is your window into what the PC is doing. At its most straightforward it can display text. It can also display highly-sophisticated graphics images at a higher resolution than your TV.

In the beginning, there were only two types of monitor. To be accurate, there were actually two types of adapter. If you want to attach a monitor to your PC (and you do) you must first plug in a card to act as an interface. This is known as a video adapter, and it is the most important element in deciding how good an image you will see on your monitor.



• Colour VGA screens offer the best (and most expensive) displays.



• CGA offers low-resolution graphics with hideous text – avoid unless you really nead the colour.

The first two adapters were the Monochrome Display and Printer Adapter (MDPA – usually known as just the MDA) and the Colour Graphics Adapter (CGA).

MDA

For traditional word processing, an MDA is fine – providing 80 columns by 25 rows of high-resolution text on a traditional green screen. However, it does not show any graphical images – it can't draw lines. The MDA is almost never seen now, but if you see one second-hand and only want to work in 'text-mode' it is perfectly adequate.

CGA

The CGA can show graphics as well as text, and can do so in four rather nasty colours. The trade-off, unfortunately, is that the resolution is nowhere near as fine as on the MDA. Nine years on, the CGA is still the entry-level colour adapter, seen on machines such as the Amstrad PC1512 and a whole host of other cheap clones. Except for games (which really need the colour) you are better off with a Hercules adapter (see below) for most uses. Unusually, the Amstrad PC1512 mono model uses a mono implementation of CGA.

HERCULES

The first video adapter to combine sharp text with graphics was the Hercules, which came out in the early days of the PC. If you bought a Hercules adapter, you replaced you MDA with it and suddenly your green screen could draw pictures. Because the 'Herc' drew to a finer resolution than the CGA (allowing more dots on an equivalently-sized area of the monitor) it soon became the first choice for more precise computer graphics, such as computer-aided design (CAD). The Hercules (or, to be precise, cheap clones of it) is now the entry-level PC adapter. For business use its finer resolution (giving less stressful use) knocks spots off the CGA. Some programs require CGA, but public domain CGA emulators for the Hercules can be had for a fiver and work well.

EGA

As far as IBM was concerned, there was only one thing wrong with the Hercules adapter – it wasn't made by IBM. To this day, it is the only graphics standard which has become truly established yet hasn't come from within Big Blue's own labs. IBM fought back with 1984's Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA). This provided text that was nearly as sharp as on the MDA, together with crisp 16-colour graphics. It was very well received despite its high price, and only began to fade

from view in the past year. The Amstrad PC1640 uses the EGA standard in most of its manifestations, although the CGA versions are available and the mono version (unlike the PC1512) uses Hercules graphics. These days, EGA is something of a dead duck, superseded by the more advanced VGA (see below). But it is still pretty good.

VGA

With the launch of the PS/2 in 1987, IBM introduced a new graphics standard – VGA (Video Graphics Array). This differs from the previous standards in that the adapter produces an analogue rather than a digital signal. In practical terms, this means that special monitors are needed. VGA allows up to 256 colours on screen at any one time (or 64 shades of grey in its mono version) and supports a number of very-high-resolution modes. VGA is the business standard now, and as more and more programs come out to exploit its facilities, it is getting more and more desirable. If you can afford a VGA machine, buy one.

OTHER STANDARDS

The Amstrad PC1512 actually possessed a superset of CGA which allowed 16 colours to be displayed at once. Some programs were announced which supported this mode, but few are now available. The 16-colour mode was clever, but never established a standard and should be treated as nothing more than a curiosity these days. Tandy has a similar mode on many of its machines which is supported by a number of American programs – mostly games. The Tandy Graphics Adapter is now an interesting footnote in the history of the PC and not much more.

The Professional Graphics Adapter (PGA) was an attempt by IBM to crack the lucrative scientific market. It offered fabulous resolution at a ridiculous price and sold in minute quantities.

Since VGA came out, a number of manufacturers have offered enhancements to the VGA standard. These include Super VGA, Enhanced VGA and IBM's own, charmingly-named 8514/A adapter. None of these has yet succeeded in forcing a standard although one of them undoubtedly will in time. The safest bet is the IBM version, despite its high price. Come back in 1995 for further details.

THE SCREEN

The MDA and Hercules adapters both use the same sort of monitors – basic mono models. These days they are available in three flavours: green, amber and 'paper white'. Green is the traditional data processing version although amber is often felt to be more restful. These days the 'paper white' screen is taking over, and is certainly a lot more pleasant for jobs such as desktop publishing – unless you habitually use amber paper, of course.

CGA cards use CGA monitors, it's as simple as that. EGA, on the other hand, can drive either special EGA monitors or monochrome monitors as used by MDA and Hercules.

The analogue signal used by VGA demands analogue monitors. These are available in colour or mono, and are more expensive than the CGA- and EGA-compatible models.

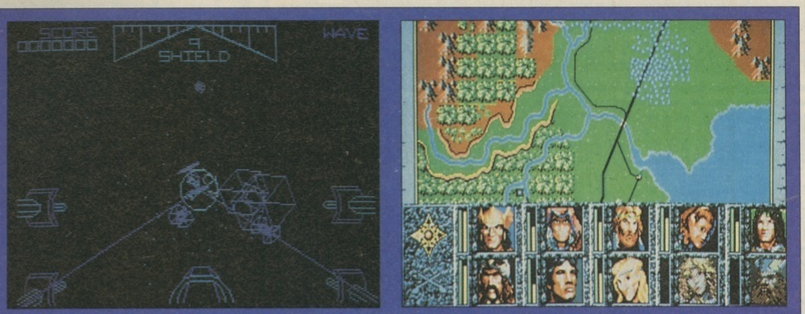
The most general-purpose monitors are called multi-sync monitors. These can be used for digital or analogue signals – for any type of display.

SIZE ISN'T EVERYTHING

Monitors come in a variety of sizes, and it may seem as though biggest is best. This isn't necessarily the case, however. The most important thing when using a monitor is to gain clarity, and this is very much a function of 'dot pitch'. Put simply, this is a way of describing the distance the screen's dots of light are from one another. Simple mathematics tells us that if 1,000 dots are put into an area six inches square, and then 1,000 dots are put into an area a foot square, the dots will be closer together in the smaller area. This can be seen on televisions, where a little portable will frequently have a clearer picture than the 28-inch behemoth sitting in the corner of the living-room.

Since a computer screen contains a fixed number of dots, it can therefore be seen that a small screen will typically be clearer than a big one. This is not always the case, but the technology necessary for a crisp 20-inch screen costs a huge amount of money. For normal use, a screen of between 12 and 14 inches is about right. In VGA situations – where it really counts – look for a dot-pitch of about 0.30 (0.27 is really good and 0.40 is awful).

Anti-glare screens can dramatically improve the clarity and easiness-on-the-eye of a monitor, and are worth investing in■



• For playing games a colour adapter is essential, but anyone used to 16-bit games on other machines will be sorely disappointed with CGA's performance (left). VGA on the other hand can give any other micro's graphics a run for their money. In broad terms, VGA is equivalent to Archimedes- or Amiga-quality graphics, EGA approximates to the Atari ST, while CGA comes off badly in a comparison with the Spectrum

COMPATIBILITY

Most adapters are 'downwardly compatible' – they will run software designed for less sophisticated graphics adapters.

All adapters can run 'text mode' programs written for the MDA. The CGA can therefore run MDA and CGA programs and the Hercules can run MDA and Hercules programs. With a software emulator, the Herc can also run CGA programs. Since IBM did not invent the Hercules adapter, it doesn't bother to emulate it. So the EGA can only run CGA, MDA and EGA programs. The VGA, in turn, can run EGA, CGA, MDA and VGA software – technically, at least. In fact, most non-IBM VGA cards also emulate the Hercules. The enhanced VGA cards can do everything the VGA can do, as well as their own special modes.

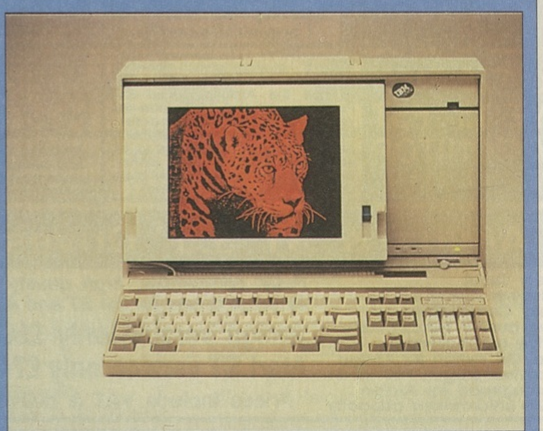
A third-party VGA card (such as that produced by Paradise) offers the best of all worlds.

LAPTOPS AND PORTABLES

Since a cathode ray tube is a bulky item, it is not suitable for a portable computer. Two methods have been used to provide a flat solution – LCDs (liquid crystal displays) and gas-plasma screens.

LCDs use very little power (ideal for battery-powered applications) but are hard to see. The first method for making them clearer is called supertwist technology. Leaving the technical mumbo-jumbo aside, if it isn't supertwist it isn't worth buying. The second useful thing is backlighting. This literally shines a light through the back of the LCD which means you can see the text on the screen in comparatively bright light. Backlighting eats battery power but turns the laptop PC from a toy into a useful tool.

Colour LCDs have been developed, but they are a few years away from being affordable. LCD these days means bright blue text on a pale-blue background and emulation of CGA or EGA. One or two VGA laptops exist and they really are rather nice, if inordinately expensive.



• Gas plasma VGA displays give excellent results.

Gas-plasma technology is really only suitable for mains-powered portables, because of the power overhead. Gas-plasma screens glow with a rather ethereal orange light but are good and clear. Most still emulate CGA, although VGA is becoming more common.

Since laptops are necessarily monochrome, it is worth testing software on them to ensure that red on blue menus don't appear as bright orange on bright orange.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 ST POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520ST with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only **£339.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 ST Explorer Pack latest version with 1Mb drive, 512K RAM	£259.00
1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £119.00 bought with ST	£110.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£249.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£95.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket	£22.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£499.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable	£249.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM with Clock (or without)

512K RAM/Clock features
Same functions as CBM A501
Battery backed clock
On/Off Switch
Compact size
Uses only 4 high spec RAMs
Low power consumption

INCREDIBLE VALUE!
£69.00 with clock
£59.00 without clock

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

ALL THIS FOR JUST £249.00
Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

★Very Quiet
★Slimline Styling
★Fully Compatible
★Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
★On/Off switch for Amiga
★External plug-in PSU for ST
★Throughport for Amiga
★1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £69.95
Atari ST version only £74.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	580.00 **667.00**	673.04 **774.00**	592.17 **681.00**	685.22 **788.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	690.43 **794.00**	751.30 **864.00**	702.61 **808.00**	763.48 **878.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	670.43 **771.00**	751.30 **864.00**	682.61 **785.00**	763.48 **878.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	777.39 **894.00**	846.96 **974.00**	789.57 **908.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	873.04 **1004.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	885.22 **1018.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	760.00 **874.00**	829.57 **954.00**	772.17 **888.00**	841.74 **968.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	852.17 **980.00**	921.74 **1060.00**	864.35 **994.00**	933.91 **1074.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	942.61 **1084.00**	1008.70 **1160.00**	954.78 **1098.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1029.57 **1184.00**	1099.13 **1264.00**	1033.04 **1198.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5... Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... **£59.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£299.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	**£129.95**
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£299.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

HOW TO ORDER

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
All products covered by 1 year guarantee
Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
Unit 9 St Richards Rd
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
Tel: 0386 765500

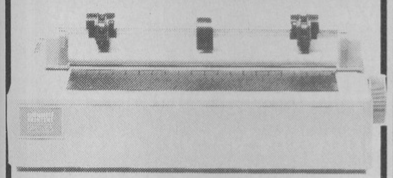
Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

olivetti at Evesham Micros

Two names you can trust

SPECIAL PURCHASES

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- 200 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ print speed
- Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- Friction and Tractor feed
- Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

UNBELIEVABLE PRICE !

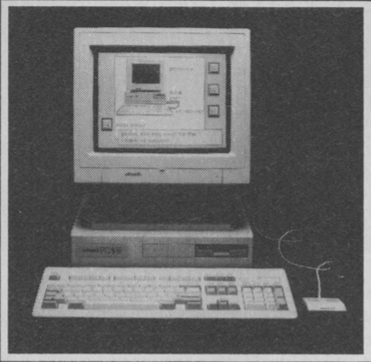
£129.95

Cut sheet feeder also available for only £79.95

Prices include VAT, delivery *and* 12 months on-site maintenance!

PCS series:

TOP QUALITY - HIGH PERFORMANCE!
All prices shown include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance



PCS 86

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
SINGLE FD	£688.85	£918.85
TWIN FD	£803.85	£1033.85
20MB HD	£1033.85	£1263.85

- NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- Single or Double 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- Optional 20Mb Hard Drive version also available, with 27ms access time
- 3 Full size 8-bit XT-compatible expansion slots
- Socket for 8087 maths co-processor
- 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- Mini-din PS/2 interface sockets for keybaord and mouse
- 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard
- Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.
- *Plus:* 'Logotron 8-in-1 Professional' integrated package, free with all models.

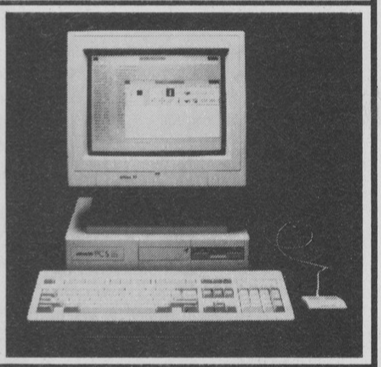
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

PCS 286

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
TWIN FD	£1148.85	£1378.85
20MB HD	£1263.85	£1493.85
40MB HD	£1378.85	£1608.85

FREE WITH ANY PCS 286 - OLIVETTI DM100S PRINTER AND 'LOGOTRON EIGHT-IN-ONE PROFESSIONAL' !

- Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- Optional Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) or 40Mb (29ms)
- 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8 bit and 2 x 16 bit XT/AT-compatible
- Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.



ATARI® ABC-286

SUPERB LOW PRICES ON THIS GOOD QUALITY IBM PC-AT-286 COMPATIBLE

Price Breakthrough!

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ... £ 999.00

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1199.00

****

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00

Prices include VAT/Delivery

- ☆ 80286 Processor running at 8Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports two floppy and two hard disk drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (720K) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ Dimensions: 15 x 38 x 41cm
- ☆ With 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

OLIVETTI PG-306

High performance HP-Laserjet compatible laserprinter

- ❒ 75 to 300 dpi graphics resolution
- ❒ 6 pages/min. (A4/B5/letter/legal)
- ❒ 8 resident fonts including Courier
- ❒ 512K RAM (upgradeable)
- ❒ Standard Centronics interface
- ❒ Expansion possibilities include PostScript board & serial interface
- ❒ Toner cartridge & drum supplied
- ❒ 12 months on-site maintenance

£1144.25

INC.VAT, DELIVERY AND 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

VISA

Access

MAIL ORDER SALES: ☎ 0386-765500

Technical Support (Mon-Fri): 0386-40303

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All products covered by 1 year guarantee
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.

Evesham Micros Ltd
UNIT 9 ST RICHARDS RD
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 6XJ
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets at:
1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
63 Bridge Street Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF Tel: 0386 765180
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898



EXPRESS MAiL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae. This week's replies written by Martyn Lester.

Route of the problem

I was amazed to read the article in *Express* 62 entitled 'Piracy Ban Bites.' I, like all my ST-owner friends, have got the demo of the Nextbase *Autoroute* and feel that it is excellent and that a lot of work has gone into the program.

The £150 price tag was far too much for me to buy the program, but I did take the demo version into work, where we have a 1040 ST, to see if I could get them interested in the full-sized version. Unfortunately, they already had the PC version of it.

Even the special Christmas offer, with its £50 price tag, is far too expensive for the casual user to justify, when £50 can buy a bare DS disc drive and is nearly the price of a half-megabyte memory upgrade. Furthermore, unlike a word processor, you would not need to use it every day.

To claim that they haven't sold many copies for the ST at the £50 mark because of piracy is absurd. I am sure that most small companies in this country use PCs, rather than STs, and will have already purchased their copy of *Autoroute*.

It is a good program, but I am sure that, unless the price is reduced to a realistic level for the average ST user, their sales will remain sluggish!

Keith Rider, Kingston, Surrey

Signing on 1

For the last few years I have been involved with SUUG, the Spectrum Unemployed User Group. I have now upgraded to an ST and, finding no similar group for this computer, I have decided to form the STUUG.

The main aim of the group is to exchange news, views, ideas, and PD software – only PD piracy will not be tolerated. The exchange will be done with a regular, free, disk-based magazine.

Membership is a once-only fee of £1, and the magazine is available to any member that sends a disk and an SAE. The benefits, at the moment, are 10 per cent off orders from MT Software and PD at registered prices from 16/32 Software. I am negotiating other benefits.

If anyone is interested write for the first issue of STUN magazine – don't forget the disk and the SAE.

Dave Burns, 218 Belgrave Walk, Mitcham, CR4 3QE

Signing on 2

I was involved in a very successful group user group for the unemployed computer enthisiast in Dublin where we set up a public domain service for many formats. We also started a virus checking service, held meetings, had outings and received great support from computer shops which provided free games, blank disks, stationery and publicity.

I would love to repeat this in Britain, and my idea is to set up a club, with individual sections run by a small number of dedicated users for as many formats as possible. Further, the sections would, if possible, set up their own PD and information services.

A newsletter, including information from each section, would be produced bimonthly and would, I hope, also include a *Dungeon Master/Chaos Strikes Back* column, users' ads, a help column and a section for each of the computers.

To set up such a large user group we would have to make a small charge to members of around £3 to cover mailing, PD software, putting together and printing the news letter. To comply with Government and LA regulations a set of accounts would be produced at the end of each year.

I would be most grateful if you could please print my name and address so that interested people could contact me about the ideas above. And if you are interested, do not hesitate!

Paul Matthews, 2/6 West Pilton Crossway, Edinburgh, EH4 4ED

I reckon the first thing you two guys should do is to get in touch with each other without delay. Do let us know how you get on – and information on other similar groups will be equally welcome.

As a one-time regular UB40➤

Sega superiority and the shame of software houses

I own a Commodore Amiga, an Atari ST and I bought a Sega 16-bit Megadrive about four months ago.

I am, first and foremost, a games player, and I am disgusted by the poor quality of games on the ST and Amiga.

The standard of games software available for the Amiga has steadily fallen; it is still far higher than that for the ST, but this really isn't saying a lot. Most of the Amiga games seem to be ports from the ST, and those that aren't are just as bad.

Over the last year I've spent over £500 on games for those computers, and I thought that most of them were OK until I bought my Sega Megadrive, which proved to me that ST and Amiga games simply have no playability.

For example, *The Super Shinobi* on the Megadrive is a superb game and far superior to anything ever written on the ST or Amiga. The sound is stunning, the graphics are breathtaking and everything moves around the screen effortlessly – but all of this is severely overshadowed by the unbelievable playability of the game.

I expect that you'll be saying: 'But *The Super Shinobi* costs £35, nearly twice as much as an Amiga/ST game.' Yes, it does, but this game gives you three to four weeks of constant playing, whereas ST and Amiga games only last about half an hour.

The Super Shinobi is not just a one-off. *Super Masters Golf* is far better than any golf game on the ST or Amiga; *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* wipes the floor with other computer versions. What is more, *Kyjako II*, *Rambo III* and *Folden Axe* are all excellent Megadrive games – to name but a few.

I used to be eager to buy ST and Amiga games, but not any more. If something really special isn't launched to restore my faith in these ageing machines, they will both have to go.

Come on all you software houses, let's have more playability. And if you don't know what I mean by playability, which is inescusable in and of itself, you can always go out and buy a Sega 16-bit Megadrive and discover for yourselves.

Mark Richards, Doncaster, Yorkshire



• *The Sega Megadrive: how it looks when it is done right*

SEGA® from Virgin

MEGA DRIVE WARNING!

Sega of Japan and Virgin Mastertronic, as the exclusive authorised distributor for Sega in the UK, strongly advise all potential customers against purchasing 'grey' imported 16-Bit MegaDrives.

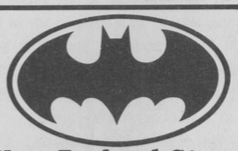
Mega Drives which have already reached the UK have been unofficially converted to run on the PAL system; this work has NOT been authorised by either company and therefore the hardware is NOT covered by any guarantee of safety or workmanship and will NOT receive any after sales service from Sega or Virgin Mastertronic .

Sega also announce that 'grey' imported Mega Drives will be incompatible with the software which will be marketed in Europe when the official Mega Drive is launched later this year, and that owners of the 'grey' imports will not therefore be able to run this software.

VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD • 2-4 VERNON YARD
PORTOBELLO ROAD • LONDON W11 2DX

CAPITAL COMPUTERS

12 HOME ST, TOLLCROSS, EDINBURGH
TEL: 031-228-4410



AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK
Includes Batman (The Movie), New Zealand Story, DPaint II & Interceptor
ONLY £379.00

ATARI 520 STFM

"Explorer Pack"	£279
"Power Pack"	£379

With Word Processor, Database, Art Packages & Utilities.

Commodore
CBM 64c LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK
Includes Datacassette, Light Gun, 3D Glasses and 18 Software Titles
ONLY £145

AMSTRAD PC2086 RANGE

Dbl. Drive EGA	£918
30 Mb H/Drive	£1148
Dbl. Drive VGA	£1033
30 Mb H/Drive	£1263

+ DOS 3.3, Mouse, Lotus Symphony & Windows

Star Printers

LC-10	£199
LC-10 Clr.	£249
LC24-10	£290

Price includes Interface, Cable & Paper

PYEFAX
(GRADE 3 FAX)
£599 ex.vat
leasing available

Games

	RRP	CC
8 bit	£9.99	£8.50
16 bit	£19.99	£17.50

3½" Sony: £16/box
£1.70 each
Bulk: £10/box
£1.20 each

GLASGOW COMPUTER CENTER
122 WEST NILE STREET
TEL: 041-332-8246

ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

Devpac ST 2 version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

IT INCLUDES:

➤ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.

➤ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➤ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

SAVE £15

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
_____
Tel No _____

I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO*
Please debit my credit card
No _____
Expiry Date _____
Tel. No _____

Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

carrier, I wish you all the best of luck in any scheme that makes life on a low income a little less of a grind – especially at those times when it feels as if the system has it in for you.

And may I also take this opportunity to say a very belated 'Yah, boo, sucks!' to the Civil Service mafiosi who insisted that I would never ever become a journalist...

Airspace cadet

May I comment on two Activision games I recently received.

F14 Tomcat **may as well be called 'Polecat' because I'm still in pole position and unable to start a career. While the flight mode is quite good, the enlistment scheme is ludicrous and unrealistic. You are supposed to follow another aircraft through 8 manoeuvres – Captain AST16 flies the aircraft sideways and briefly vertically. It is an exercise in response, and I have followed within half a screen-inch and landed well but cannot make more than 32 points out of 100.**

Furthermore, the records of the failure make no reference to the area that needs brushing up on. No career – no interest. I've tried for over 50 flights.

Fighter Bomber **boasts 30 graphics etc but, once again, it is a ludicrous innovation. There must be 3,600 degrees in Activision's circle; a change of two degrees at five miles from target would normally take half a mountain, but with this simulation you could get 15.**

It is impossible to do circuit and bumps, take-off or landing in any of their eight fighter bombers, and there is no realism in flying around an airfield that is so vast that there's no chance of returning to point of departure.

Why doesn't Activision take a leaf out of the book of Mircoprose – ***F19 Stealth.*** **Aircraft control, navigation and handling during landing, with pitch and roll indication, displays excellent realism. I have asked for my refund – they are both worthless.**

I wonder what ***F29 Retaliator*** **will be like – I will try before I buy next time.**

J B Taylor, Tunbridge Wells, Kent

STE boot-boys

As an over-subscribed member of the 'Atari STE Boot Up Club' can I congratulate ***Express*** **on your scoop and thank you on behalf of our tormented members for consoling us in our hour of need?**

I have the original version of ***Arkanoid,*** **which performs satisfactorily, together with the re-released version by Ocean, which will not boot. It is painfully obvious that, independent of existing TOS 1.6 problems, the source of wholesale booting troubles is the sophisticated software-protection subroutines employed by successful software houses.**

I believe you should continue your present dialogue with our scattered, ever-increasing membership – but a sight change in direction would ensure the maximum of global satisfaction.

Instead of listing titles which give problems, wouldn't it be more positive to list software house titles which do not give problems? That way our members can build up the software collections we crave from the most-deserving software houses. Only then will we be able to ensure that Atari will correct this operating system.

The software houses should also be encouraged to get down off the fence and accept their share of responsibility.

NB – US Gold's ***Strider*** **will perform satisfactorily on the Atari 520 STE; I have managed only one success from eight purchases to date.**

Jack Robinson, Birtley, Tyne & Wear

That's the problem with us cynical press hacks, we show no appreciable interest in running 'dog doesn't bite man' stories.

Have you noticed those rotten people on Radio 4's *Today* programme do the same thing by failing to give out lists of roads unaffected by contraflows and not blocked by traffic jams?

Seriously, though, we really do not have the resources to do what you are asking. I can't find anyone who will make even a ball-park guess at the number of commercial ST games on the market, but I can lay my hands on one listing covering 500 or so for starters.

Admittedly, those that will not boot at all would show up quite quickly, but the others would need playing through to check that they don't crash. How long should each game be played for before we feel confident that we can assure readers that the game is clean. An hour, perhaps?

And whatever popular opinion may be, I can assure you that *Express* has nowhere near 500 games piled up around its office in any case.

If I were to go and lash out with the company cheque book for every ST game I could lay my hands on, then pay someone to play them for five or six weeks, I think my managing director would very quickly invite me to become a member of one of the unemployed user groups (see elsewhere in this weeks' *Express* Mail).

Nice idea, but...

Grumble

Recently the disk drive in my second-hand 520 STFM decided to give up and, tempted by the extra features offered by the STE, I decided to upgrade.

I rushed home and tried my original version of ***Speedball*** **which, as you said in** ***Express,*** **failed to load, as did** ***Xenon,*** **from Ocean's Precious Metal Collection.**

Out of curiosity, I tried hacked versions of these games (they came with my STFM) and both games ran perfectly. This suggests to me that it is the copy protection that is at fault, not the program itself – so Atari was quite right in putting the blame on the software houses.

What makes the situation worse is that Mirrorsoft is not 'rewriting' ***Speedball*** **even though it is only the copy protection that stops the game from running.**

I would be very interested to hear software houses reply to these claims.

Anon

Quality bleat

I write with two questions and two comments on the current computer scene. Firstly, why has nobody reviewed/commented upon ***Fast Lane,*** **a game which Artronic has released for the Amiga & ST?**

Although it has been available for about two months at least, I have only seen a small news item about its release; I don't recall seeing a single review of it in any of the magazines. I bought a copy for my Amiga and, despite the fact that I won the championship on my second attempt and never bothered with all the initial set-up, it really is quite good. Anybody got any comments?

My second question concerns ***Crazy Cars,*** **a program from Titus which I ➤**

Taking yet more flak over Archie

I am a devoted reader with an Archimedes computer and I would like to draw your attention to the very small Arc section. Amiga, Atari and PC compatibles have at least a full colour page each but the Arc section is fitted into one corner of a black and white page.

I am thankful for this minute coverage, but don't you think that this superb machine deserves at least the same coverage as the others?

The Arc has been around for a while now and the software, being released covers the entire spectrum, if not in quantity certainly in quality. In comparison to packages like ***Impressions, Multi-Store, Pro-Artisan*** **and** ***Interdictor,*** **the Arc stands way out from the crowd.**

Few magazines have run columns for the Arc for more than a few months, and I feel that the machine needs more coverage .

This is particularly relevant with the advent of the latest ARM processor version 3 and the new range of machines that Acorn will be producing in the near future. I hope you will be one of the first to help!

S R Mansfield, Margate, Kent

It's not that we don't love the Archimedes, it is just that the space we give over in columns roughly refelects the proportion of our readers using the machine – that's why our NCube column is so small as to be undetectable to the naked eye.

To be fair, the Arc gets a lot more news and features space than some of the other machines we cover.

Plus, if our next readership survey comes out to show that there are more of you out there than has previously been the case, we will certainly give the column size a serious rethink.



• Archie: a glorious machine starting to break clean away with the readership?

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA



£346.95 +VAT= £399 INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0290 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 0290

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

have the good fortune to win recently. What the hell are you supposed to do? I have read the very brief instructions many times but I still can't work out what's supposed to be happening. I would be grateful for any clues you or your readers could provide.

My next point concerns the subject of games, particularly coin-op, conversions. I'm sure I'm not alone in being sick and tired, of the poor quality of these conversions compared to the standard of the original titles.

Companies, such as Ocean, who've got the money to secure a big name licence seem to care little about the quality; they know it will sell on name alone. Compare, for instance, Ocean's conversion of *Chase HQ* on the Amiga, a big-name, licensed coin-up, with *F-29 Retaliator*, an original title that has been praised highly for its quality.

Furthermore, many companies place a screenshot of the version which looks closest to the coin-up on packaging and advertisements for all formats. One can pick up cassette boxes containing products for the Amstrad CPC and Spectrum and still find full-colour, high-quality screen shots of Amiga versions! This must be wrong, if not illegal (Trade Descriptions Act?). Surely this is a case of pure misrepresentation.

On the other hand, again in the case of Ocean's *Chase HQ* on the Amiga, I have seen an article, a video trailer, the original Ocean advertising and a 'screenshot' all looking completely different. Indeed, it has been commented that the video trailer was the original coin-up purporting to be one of the 16-bit versions!

The only way to discover what it is really like is to buy the product, by which time Ocean have got your money and it is too late. I am willing to pay the high price (£25) for software if the quality is good – but in many cases the price is simply not anywhere near justifiable.

Another point I would appreciate your comments on is the idea of getting companies to tender for game conversions. By this I mean that the contract to produce a coin-up conversion would be awarded not to the highest bidder, but to the company that produced the best, highest-quality demo or mock-up of the finished game.

In this hard commercial world, surely quality counts for something? Unfortunately, high quality is chiefly in the interest of the computer gamers and, judging by the way some producers act, it is only the punter's cash, as much of it as possible, that they care for.

Finally, anybody out there want to give me a job? I have an HND in Computer Studies but no programming experience as such and I am finding it very difficult to secure a position even as a trainee programmer. Anybody?

Mr M R Sutton, Waunarlwydd, Swansea

I'll bet that Ocean aren't the first to leap forward and make you an offer!

Plugging away

I would like to put Steven Wilds (*Express* 63) right on MSX software.

For months now I've been using a company called Tavistock Hi Fi Ltd, 21 The Broadway, Bedford, MK40 2TL (Tel: 0234 56323), which has prompt, delivery-free software lists, new releases every month and extensive choice.

So who is Steve trying to kid? If he is, in fact, having difficulty in tracing the 'non-existent' MSX, perhaps he'd better try harder for the XE. Believe me, it's worth the hassle as both are truly excellent machines.

Ian Steels, Westwood, Peterborough

Attitude problem

I don't usually reply to letters featured in magazines, but feel that I must take Wendy Pitt of Cambridge to task (*Express* 63). How, in all seriousness, can she refer to *ACE Flight Simulator* as being: 'Really very good'? It's abysmal!

The response to both keyboard and joystick is non-existent and graphics appear to have been drawn by my daughter, who is eight years old – sorry Liz. Does Wendy work for Cascasde, or A-Z Computer Services? Stick to Tomahawk, wontcha folks.

If you want a recommendation for anything for the PCW, go out right now and buy *Micro-Design 2* – it's the best thing since glasnost. You can get it direct from Creative Technology in Uttoxeter – For more details telephone 0889 567160 – for £59.95 including p&p and a free extra fonts disc.

PS: if you are wondering if its a case of the wolf and the sheep dog, no, I don't work for Creative Technology.

Phil Cole, Rotherham, South Yorks

Medium's message

I think that all the controversy generated by readers' letters and other articles on the STE could be quite misleading to anyone thinking of buying this machine. Yes, there are problems, but most are not half as serious as people are making out.

It isn't true to say that you can't save Desktop preferences to disk. You can't save the screen resolution, but that doesn't mean you can't boot up a disk in medium res.

All you need to do is manually edit the 'DESKTOP.INF' file where all the settings are stored. Load it into your WP and look for a line reading E 98 12 (the numbers may be different). Change the second number to a 13, then save the file back, in non-document mode, to your disk. You can now boot up in medium resolution. Easy!

It should be quite simple to automate the process, which is presumably what the Atari Helpline have done.

There may be lots of software that doesn't work with the STE, but that's hardly surprising for a machine with a new operating system and several hardware additions inside. It happened before when the 800XL was launched to replace the 400/800 series.

Since all new software will be STE-compatible and many old titles are being converted, I hardly think that anyone will be facing 'STE misery'.

I strongly suspect that those people complaining of strange happenings with the keyboard when using *First Word* have no real problem whatsoever.

They are probably switching on with a joystick plugged in, which will indeed confuse the keyboard controller and cause key presses to come out as completely different characters.

When using programs that require keyboard input, you must only connect the joystick after booting up. Use a joystick extender for convenience.

The new control panel will be available free by sending a copy of the system disk to the Atari Helpline. Phone first on 01-309 7770.

Paul Rixon, Shefford, Beds

Thanks for the tips.

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent
to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please deliver to me / reserve for me
(delete as applicable)
_____ copies of *New Computer Express*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

NEXT WEEK

PCs: THE STORY CONTINUES
Series on PC-compatibles continues with a look at expansion and peripherals

THE PICK OF PD
Top low-cost software for your Amiga/PC/ST revealed

PC FIRST
New PC emulator card for the Amiga A500

PLUS

- The definitive Shopping Express guide to the best music software
- Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch
- Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE and CPC

AND

Six pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

MEMORY UPGRADES

ONE STOP SOURCE FOR ALL PC MEMORY UPGRADES

Datrontech. Europe's only dedicated manufacturer and stockist for value added memory. All products carry a five year warranty and are available ex-stock. Call for volume and dealer pricing.

1 COMPAQ MEMORY

	COMPAQ P/No.	PRICE (£)
DESKPRO 386/33		
2MB Module	115144	395
DESKPRO 386/25		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
DESKPRO 386/20		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
DESKPRO 386/20e		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
1MB Exp/Brd	113644	195
4MB Exp/Bd	113645	598
DESKPRO 386/5		
1MB Module	113646	185
4MB Module	112534	545
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	195
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	598
DESKPRO 386/16		
1MB Kit	108071	255
4MB Kit	108072	698
1MB Exp/Bd	108069	294
2MB Exp/Bd	108069 + 108071	Call
4MB Exp/BD	108070	1019
8MB Exp/Bd	108070 + 108072	Call
PORTABLE II		
1MB Kit	113012	94
PORTABLE III		
512KB Kit	107331	71
2MB Kit	107332	182
PORTABLE 386		
1MB Kit	107651	288
4MB Kit	107653	930
4MB Extra/Bd	107654	930
COMPAQ SLT/286		
1MB Bd	110235	278

2 IBM MEMORY

MOTHERBOARDS MODULES:	IBM P/No.	PRICE (£)
PS/2 25		
128K Kit	78X8955	34
PS/2 30/286		
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 50/60		
As above – fitted with IBM adaptor Board P/N 1497259		Call
PS/2 50Z		
2MB Module	6450604	274
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 55SX		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 Portable		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 E61 & 121		
1MB Module	6450603	152
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 A21		
2MB Module	6450608	286

IBM MEMORY cont.

		(£)
PS/2 80/041		
1MB Bd	6450375	193
PS/2 80-111 & 311		
2MB Bd	6450379	322

IBM MEMORY BOARDS (adaptor boards):

PS/2 50, 60, 50Z, 55 and 70

		(£)
Adaptor Bd + 2MB Memory	6450605	488

IBM EXTENDED/EXPANDED MEMORY BOARDS (Orchid Boards with Standard SIMM Memory)

XT/AT

	(£)		(£)
512KB	315	4MB	589
1MB	285	6MB	764
2MB	399	8MB	949

PS/2 50, 50Z, 60, 70 and 80

	(£)		(£)
512KB	324	4MB	597
1MB	299	6MB	773
2MB	408	8MB	957

3 TOSHIBA MEMORY

	TOSHIBA P/No.	PRICE (£)
PORTABLE T3100e		
512K Card	PC9-PA8340U	148
2MB Card	PC9-PA8341U	344
PORTABLE T3200		
3MB Card	PC6-PA7137U	530
PORTABLE T5100		
2MB Card	PC7-PA8301U	344
PORTABLE T5200		
2MB Module	PC10-PA8304U	363

II and IID	IIP (available)	£ call
1MB	H33443B	134
2MB	H33444B	227
4MB	H33445B	399

5 AST MEMORY

		(£)
PREMIUM 386/25		
1MB Kit	500718-001	145
PREMIUM 386/33		
1MB Kit	500718-002	162
PREMIUM 386/C & 386/16		
1MB Kit	500510-007	132
4MB Kit	500510-008	397

*Upgrades for all other AST models are available. Please call for details.

6 APPLE MEMORY

	(£)
MacINTOSH II, IIcx, IIx	
1MB Kit	58
2MB Kit	168
MacINTOSH IIci	
4MB Kit	327
Laserwriter II/NTX	
1MB Exp/Kit	157
4MB Exp/Kit	464

7 SIMM's & SIP's

Memory Module upgrades to suit all PC Models:
AMSTRAD, AST, DELL, DEC, EPSON, EVEREX, HP, INTEL, IBM XT/AT'S AND CLONES, MITEC, NOVELL, OPUS, SUN, SILICON GRAPHIC PLUS . . .
Call our unique advisory service for upgrade assistance:

	(£)
256K x 8 – 100	20
256K x 8 – 80	23
256K x 9 – 100	26
256K x 9 – 80	29
256K x 9 – 60	38
1M x 8 – 100	67
1M x 8 – 80	70
1M x 8 – 70	74
1M x 9 – 100	75
1M x 9 – 80	79
1M x 9 – 70	84
4M x 8 – 80	635
4M x 9 – 80	690

CALL FOR SIP PRICING

8 CHIP UPGRADES

DRAM, SRAM, EPROM and Co-Processors. Call for quantity prices and speed selections.

	(£)
64K x 1 – 100	1.15
256K x 1 – 100	1.85
256K x 1 – 80	2.25
64K x 4 – 100	1.95
1M x 1 – 100	6.45
1M x 1 – 80	6.85
256K x 4 – 80	6.85

9 AMSTRAD

	(£)
1512 Upgrade	25

10 AMIGA MEMORY

AMIGA 500	(£)
512KB with clock	75
without clock	65

11 MEMORY SURPLUS?

As a major player in memory orientated technology, Datrontech will always consider purchasing surplus and overstock products.
Please call today – any quantity, configuration and capacity considered.

FIND OUT MORE

Please send me more details on the following:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Please tick

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....

Tel. No......

CALL 0252 313155

Access VISA

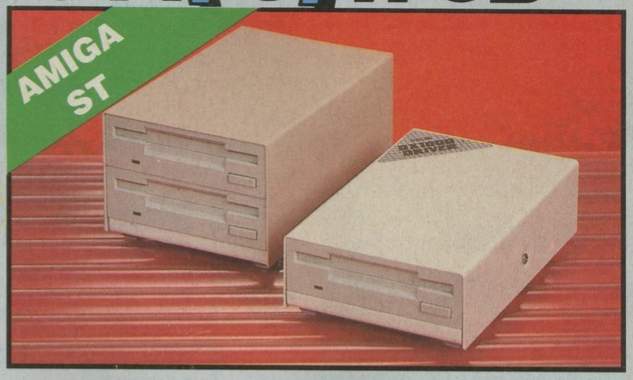
DATRONTECH LTD
Datrontech House, 33 Grosvenor Road
Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 3DP
Fax: 0252 341939

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- Top quality drive mechanism. Fully compatible.
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives (Amiga only).
- A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

AMIGA VERSION SINGLE DRIVE
ONLY £74.99
ST VERSION
ONLY £89.99 WITH FREE OCP ART STUDIO



AMIGA ONLY TWIN DISK DRIVE ONLY £129.99

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

MICRO MIDI



- A simple low price MIDI Interface for the A500.
- All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.

ONLY £24.99

MIDI CABLE - 3 Metre Length
ONLY £6.99



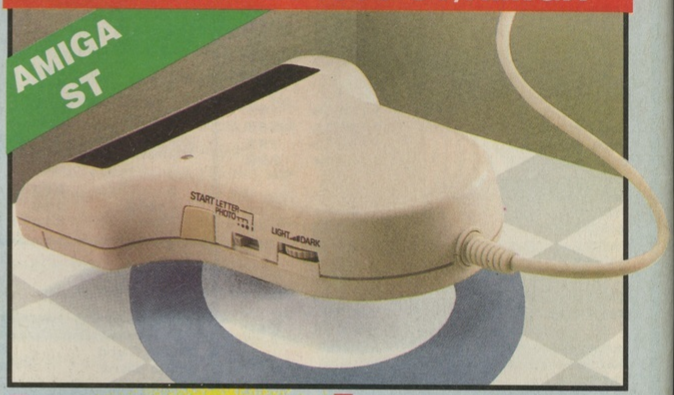
REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on ST/Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

SPECIAL OFFER - FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99).

ONLY £29.99
COMPLETE (STATE ST OR AMIGA)

GENISCAN GS4500 ST/AMIGA



- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- Printout for Epson compatibles.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST/AMIGA.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEET-STREET, DELUXE PAINT, PHOTON PAINT, etc.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this price.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT
FOR ONLY £169.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE



- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- Top quality drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £69.99



512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- Now with this superb 512K expansion unit you can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1Meg Ram in seconds!!
- Buy direct from the manufacturer and save!

ONLY £84.99 COMPLETE
ONLY £99.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

ONLY £79.99



512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- Available with/without calendar/ clock option.
- Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K RAM fitted).
- Battery backed to retain time/date.

ONLY £19.99
ONLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR
NB THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.



UP TO £1000 CREDIT NO DEPOSIT

Why not apply for a Datel Charge Card and spread the cost of your purchases. For example, you can spend £240 for only £8 per month OR £480 for only £20 per month

RING OR WRITE NOW FOR APPLICATION FORM AND FULL WRITTEN DETAILS

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292
24hr Credit Card Line		UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324